[Discover](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf)y to Launch of Anti-allergy (Emadine; Patanol/Pataday/ Pazeo) and Anti-glaucoma (Travatan; Simbrinza) Ocular Drugs, and Generation of Novel Pharmacological Tools Such as AL-8810

Najam A. Sharif*

ABSTRACT: The eye and eyesight [are exquistly d](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?goto=articleMetrics&ref=pdf)esigned and are precious, and yet we often take them for granted. Good vision is critical for our long-term survival and for humanity's enduring progress. Unfortunately, since ocular diseases do not culminate in lifeand-death scenarios, awareness of the plight of millions of people suffering from such eye ailments is not publicized as other diseases. However, losing eyesight or falling victim to visual impairment is a frightening outlook for most people. Glaucoma, a collection of chronic optic neuropathies, of which the most prevalent form, primary open-angle glaucoma (POAG), is the second leading cause of irreversible blindness. POAG currently afflicts >70 million people worldwide and is an insidious, progressive, silent thief of sight that is asymptomatic. On the other hand, allergic conjunctivitis (AC), and the associated rhinitis ("hay-fever"), frequently victimizes a huge number of people worldwide, especially during seasonal changes. While not life-threatening, sufferers of AC soon learn the value of drugs to treat their signs and symptoms of AC as they desire rapid relief to overcome the ocular itching/pain, redness, and tearing AC causes. Herein, I will describe the collective

efforts of many researchers whose industrious, diligent, and dedicated team work res[ulted in the discovery, biochemical/](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?fig=GR1&ref=pdf) pharmacological characterization, development and eventual launch of drugs to treat AC (e.g., olopatadine [Patanol/Pataday/Pazeo] and emedastine [Emedine]), and for treating ocular hypertension and POAG (e.g., travoprost [Travatan] and Simbrinza). This represents a personal perspective.

KEYWORDS: allergic conjunctivitis, olopatadine, Patanol, Pataday, ocular hypertension, glaucoma, travoprost, Travatan

 \prod twas a humbling but exalting feeling to be invited to chart the journey of my colleagues and I in the processes of extending validating and implementing a favor ding discussed establishing, validating, and implementing a few drug discovery/development platforms and projects that eventually yielded drugs to treat two different types of eye diseases. The first of these was allergic conjunctivitis (AC), and in particular seasonal AC (SAC), a bothersome ocular disorder, the hallmark signs and symptoms of which are undeniable (intense ocular itching, hyperemia (redness), tearing and swelling of the eyelids with possible pain that people of all ages suffer from every few months, some even more frequently.^{1–3} The second disease was ocular hypertension (OHT)/primary open-angle glaucoma $(POAG),^{4-9}$ that involves a slowl[y](#page-22-0) [pr](#page-23-0)ogressing, symptomless but unrelenting demise of retinal ganglion cells (RGCs) and their axo[ns th](#page-23-0)at connect the eye to the brain. The net result of OHT/POAG is loss of peripheral vision that eventually leads to pan-visual impairment culminating in blindness if the patient remains undiagnosed and untreated. While SAC is an acutely debilitating eye disorder, OHT/POAG is achronic disease that mainly affect older individuals across our planet. As can be imagined, the research strategies, tactics, molecule design/ syntheses, screening paradigms, go/no-go criteria stage-gates, in

vitro assays, and in vivo animal models were totally different for each target disease, including the target product profiles for each drug.6−⁸ Needless to say, both drug classes required a high therapeutic index for patient tolerability, acceptance, and even[tual](#page-23-0) introduction into clinical practice following health authority approvals in different geographic jurisdictions.

Prior to discussing the etiologies of the ocular diseases of interest and our drug discovery strategies, it is worth elaborating on the overall incidence, impact on patient quality of life (QoL), and the economic burden associated with management of ophthalmic diseases in order to provide a contextual perspective. Based on the data provided by the World Health Organization $(WHO, 2018)^9$ and other key organizations such as National Eye Institute (US), globally greater than 2 billion people are

Received: September 16, 2020 Published: November 5, 2020

Figure 1. [Basic anatomy and structural elements of the human eye to illustrate key features discussed in this article. Panel A reproduced and modi](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?fig=fig1&ref=pdf)fied with permission from ref 8. Copyright 2020 Springer Publishing Company. Panel B reproduced and updated with permission from ref 7. Copyright 2018 Mary Ann Liebert Publishing Inc.

dealing with visual i[mp](#page-23-0)airment or blindness. Sadly, up to 1 billion of these impairments were preventable.⁹ Currently, there are 196 million patients suffering from age-related macular degeneration (AMD), greater than 76 millio[n](#page-23-0) with glaucoma, 146 million with diabetic retinopathy, and several billion people who have myopia and near-sight problems (presbyopia) around the world. With an aging world population, the number of people afflicted with AMD is projected to rise to 243 million, and for glaucoma is expected to increase to greater than 95 million by 2030. Others estimate that by 2040, there may be as many as 112 million patients with glaucoma, with the highest prevalence in Asia and Africa.^{5,9,10} As for allergic conjunctivitis (AC), as much as 40% of the population is affected by some symptoms of AC, with the major[ity of](#page-23-0) the cases (up to 95%) ascribed to SAC or perennial AC (PAC).^{1−3,11,12} Therefore, ophthalmic disorders and diseases represent a significant healthcare issue since our society, communities[,](#page-22-0) [educat](#page-23-0)ion systems, economies, sports, media, and every facet of our waking lives are incredibly reliant on the ability to see. Sight is important from infant to mother bonding, to continued learning/educational achievements over the course of life, development of social skills/personality and character, and is critical for physical development and health, and for mental health and self-esteem development and maintenance. Hence, eyesight is critical for survival and life progression, and undoubtedly people with visual impairment are frightened of losing their sight. Economically, the annual cost to society from ophthalmic diseases runs into billions of dollars when considering the lost productivity, decrease in QoL, disability, and morbidity associated with them. For instance, it is estimated that visual impairment (mild to severe) in the US costs greater than \$16 billion, while the global financial burden associated with uncorrected myopia and short-sight vision impairment alone is \$244 billion and \$25 billion, respectively

(WHO, 2018). 9° The various eye [d](#page-23-0)ise[a](#page-23-0)ses mentioned above have recently been discussed in the literature. $6,8,13,14$

EXTENDED THE EYE [A](#page-23-0)ND SOME MAJOR O[CULAR](#page-23-0) DISEASES

Since the ocular drug discovery to be described in what follows depends on having at least a basic understanding of the structural and functional components of the visual system, I believe a short introduction to the eye anatomy and physiology would be helpful to the readers. Because of their physical location on the face, the eyes are susceptible to injury, and during waking hours are exposed to light and other radiation, and all kinds of pollutants in the air around us. Preserving and protecting visual function is therefore a major challenge and requires attention.

The human eye is made up of three layers of which the outermost layer, known as the fibrous tunic, is composed of the cornea and sclera which give the eye its shape and which provide support for the deeper structural elements (Figure 1A). The thin membranous tissue that stretches on from the cornea, covers part of the sclera and then forms the underside lining of the eyelids is the conjunctiva, formed by highly vascularized tissues. The middle layer, known as the uvea or vascular tunic, encompasses the choroid, ciliary body, pigmented epithelium, and the iris. Lastly, the innermost layer is represented by the retina, which is composed of several layers of highly specialized cells that receive their nutrients and oxygen from the choroidal circulation at the back of the eye, while other retinal vessels supply the anterior parts of the retina. The clear fluid in the anterior segment of the eye (aqueous humor (AQH), residing between the cornea and lens) and the jelly like substance (vitreous humor [made up of water and numerous classes of proteins], located behind the lens) that fills the posterior segment of the eye also help maintain the eyeball shape in

addition to the scleral outer covering of the eyeball (Figure 1A/ 1B). Since the anterior segment of the eye is avascular, the cells lining the anterior chamber receive their nutrition [and oxyg](#page-1-0)en [fr](#page-1-0)om the circulating AQH made by the ciliary processes (nonpigmented ciliary epithelium [NPCE] cells) within the ciliary body (composed of the ciliary processes and ciliary muscle [CM]) (Figure 1B). The lens is connected to the ciliary body by hundreds of fine transparent fibers (suspensory ligaments) whic[h help c](#page-1-0)hange the shape of the lens through muscular forces to aid image focusing (accommodation). Under normal circumstances the VH turns over very slowly, whereas the AQH is constantly produced, flows through the anterior chamber, delivers nutrients and removes toxic waste, and exits the latter area through the trabecular meshwork (TM)/ Schlemm's canal (SC) (Figure 1B). Again, in the normal situation the light enters the eye via the cornea, passes through the pupil, is focused by the [lens and](#page-1-0) is projected onto the retina. At a macrolevel, complex biochemical reactions in the photoreceptors convert the received information into signals that the retinal ganglion cells (RGCs) then convert into electric impulses which are transmitted down the RGC axons, that are bundled together to form the optic nerve, to the thalamic region of the brain (superior colliculus/lateral geniculate nucleus) from where they are relayed to the visual cortex in the brain. The visual cortex decodes the information to form the visual images the person sees.

Briefly, ocular surface disorders comprise allergic conjunctivitis, dry eye, corneal perforation, and corneal and conjunctival pain. 8 Within the anterior chamber (ANC), dysfunctional corneal endothelial cells cause corneal dystrophies, while AQH drai[na](#page-23-0)ge disorders due to blockage of the TM raise intraocular pressure (IOP) to cause ocular hypertension (OHT) that is frequently linked to glaucoma.^{5,6,10} Aggregation of proteins in the lens, due to excessive exposure to sunlight or due to smoking and diabetes, results in cata[ract f](#page-23-0)ormation.⁸ When the iris repeatedly brushes up against the lens, cellular debris and iridial pigment are shed into the AQH. Eventuall[y](#page-23-0) these materials arrive at the TM and they obstruct the latter tissue causing exfoliation/pigmentary glaucoma due to elevation of IOP. Even though VH acts as a cushion to the surrounding tissues and vascular elements in the back of the eye (Figure 1A/1B), many retinal diseases exist or develop due to defects in the cellular machinery of the many specialized ce[lls within](#page-1-0) [th](#page-1-0)e retinachoroid. These include dry and wet age-related macular degeneration (AMD), retinitis pigmentosa, diabetic retinopathy, glaucomatous optic neuropathy [GON], that require specific treatment modalities.^{5−10} Since I will be focusing on glaucoma and glaucomatous optic neuropathy (GON), the features of this disease and its [treatm](#page-23-0)ent will be discussed further ahead and have recently been reviewed.^{6−8,13,14}

■ CHALLENGES AND STRATEGI[ES TO D](#page-23-0)ISCOVER NOVEL DRUGS TO TREAT OCULAR ALLERGIC **DISEASES**

Up to 30% of the population is affected by allergic hypersensitivity, due to a hereditary component, and are prone to experience various atopic conditions including eczema, asthma, and allergic rhinitis. Atopic eye disorders encompass, SAC, PAC, keratoconjunctivitis, giant papillary conjunctivitis, and vernal conjunctivitis. SAC and PAC account for 80−98% of all cases of eye allergies, with 20−30% of the population succumbing to their symptoms throughout the year.1−3,11,12,15−¹⁷ While SAC and PAC are somewhat acute self-limiting disorders, the other

forms of conjunctivitis mentioned above can be chronic sightt[hreatening](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) [diseas](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf)es. Most people would attest that one of the most annoying and malaise-causing problems they frequently experience is "allergies". Itchy, watery, swollen red eyes coupled with sneezing and runny nose and light-sensitivity herald the signs and symptoms of AC and "hay fever" (rhinitis), respectively.^{12,15,16} Episodic misery from these ailments easily incapacitates us all many times in our lives for which we seek immediate relief.^{17,18} The unbearable urge to rub the eyes due to itching is almost uncontrollable.18[−]²¹ Herein, I will deal with the etiology, diagno[sis, a](#page-23-0)nd treatment of AC, and more specifically SAC, since that was the target [mala](#page-23-0)dy we deemed of highest importance when we began our drug discovery campaign in 1992/1993 at Alcon Laboratories Inc. (Fort Worth, TX), which later became Alcon Research, Ltd.

During the day we experience eye strain from computer/ mobile device-related work, and in addition our eyes are constantly being assaulted by airborne allergens, pathogens, and other irritants. Blinking, use of artificial tears, and gently rubbing the eyes provide some relief and get rid of some of the offending substances. But this relief is short-lived. When the seasons change or at times of sustained high humidity the air quality sharply declines as the air gets filled with high levels of new allergens such as pollen (from grasses, trees, flowers, weeds), and with fungal spores and other pollutants. Furthermore, some people are highly sensitive to dust mites, pet dander, and dust that accumulates in the house. The irritants elicit the classic allergic/inflammatory cascade in the cornea/conjunctiva but also within the nasopharynx as we breathe in these allergens.

The pathophysiology of SAC unfolds mainly in the conjunctival epithelium underneath the eyelids which contains a large number of dendritic cells and macrophages along with a rich supply of blood vessels.^{2,20,21} The latter cells are responsible for the innate and adaptive immunity of the conjunctiva. As an allergen (antigen) such as [pollen b](#page-23-0)inds to a B-lymphocyte and is cross-linked to the immunoglobulin-E (IgE) in a sensitized individual, the latter binds to the high-affinity IgE receptor on the mast cells in the conjunctiva and triggers the mast cell to immediately empty its content of preformed mediators such as histamine, bradykinin (BK), platelet activating factor (PAF), serotonin, cathepsin G, and tryptase onto the surrounding tissues.^{1,22−25} The immediate actions of histamine (and probably that of BK and PAF) are to cause vasodilation of conjun[ct](#page-22-0)[ival b](#page-23-0)lood vessels and to enhance vascular permeability.1−3,22−²⁵ This acute early phase response begins to subside but the damage has been initiated and the cascade of other [de](#page-22-0)[leteriou](#page-23-0)s events ensues. Over the next few minutes to hours, the mast cells release newly generated prostaglandins (PGs; mainly PGD₂), leukotrienes and cytokines (e.g., interleukin-3 [IL-3], IL-6, IL-8, and tumor neurosis factor- α $[TNF-\alpha]$) as part of a delayed late-phase secondary response to the allergen.^{2,3,21,24} The cytokines in turn induce IgE synthesis/ release by B-cells and cause inflammatory white blood cells (e.g., eosinophils[\) to in](#page-23-0)[fi](#page-23-0)ltrate the conjunctiva, and to cause leukocyte adhesion, migration, and activation, thereby amplifying and exacerbating the situation.^{2,23−25} By now the clinical manifestation of the allergic inflammation in the eye is readily observable and the patient feels the s[woll](#page-23-0)e[n](#page-23-0) eyelids that are itchy, red, and increasingly becoming painful and further irritated.^{1-3,20-25} Since the human conjunctival epithelial (HCE) ,^{26–32} human corneal epithelial $(HCEPI)$,^{33–38} and human corneal [fi](#page-22-0)b[roblast](#page-23-0) $(HCF)^{26,27,29,30}$ cells express functionally active [re](#page-23-0)c[ep](#page-23-0)tors for histamine (H_{[1](#page-23-0)}-type), for BK (B₂-type, and perhaps the B₁-type

Figure 2. Panel A s[hows the concentration-dependent stimulation of PI turnover by three key mast cell mediators in HCE cells](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?fig=fig2&ref=pdf). The antagonism of histamine-induced responses in three different human cell-types by olopatadine (AL-4943A) are displayed in panel B. Reproduced and updated with permission from refs 29 and 32. Copyright 1996 and 1997 Mary Ann Liebert Publishing Inc.

which is induced under pathological conditions), and for PAF, synergistic activati[on](#page-23-0) of t[he](#page-23-0)se cell-types could potentiate the allergic response in the cornea and conjunctiva due to the release of various cytokines by the latter epithelial cells,^{39−43} perhaps in a yet to be defined coordinated or uncoordinated manner. In fact, HCEPI and HCF cells would be expe[cte](#page-23-0)[d t](#page-24-0)o respond immediately to the mast cells mediators such as histamine, BK, and PAF , 22 and promote an early phase of cytokine release upon the ocular surface since these receptors react very quickly to their cognate [lig](#page-23-0)ands to generate intracellular inositol phosphates (IPs) and mobilize intracellular Ca^{2+} Ca^{2+}]; over a few seconds that leads to the final biological response.^{28,33,36}

Clearly, the multiplicity of mediators involved in the onset and progression of ocular allergic disease is [overwhe](#page-23-0)lming and the interconnecting pathways and mechanisms very complex and complicated. For these reasons it was difficult to decide which mediator(s) and which cell-type(s) to target with respect to finding suitable new drugs to treat SAC/PAC around the 1992/ 1993 time-period. Historical data concerning the skin had shown histamine to be a potent itch-causing (pruritic) agent with BK inducing a milder and transient response but causing pain.⁴⁴ Similarly, serotonin was significantly weaker than histamine in provoking dermal itching, and since various pros[tag](#page-24-0)landins while not very pruritogenic by themselves appeared to synergize with serotonin and histamine (PGE_2) actually promoted histamine release), 45 various neuropeptides, including BK, apparently produced itching by releasing histamine.⁴⁶ On the basis of these fi[nd](#page-24-0)ings and the fact that only peptide antagonists for BK receptors were available at the time, and [th](#page-24-0)e complexity of trying to unravel and identify the specific type(s) of receptors involved in AC within each class of potential target(s), we ruled out BK (at least two receptor subtypes), serotonin (at least seven major receptors with several subtypes within each class) and PG (at least five major receptors with many subtypes) receptor antagonists as targets for our drug discovery program for AC. Added to this complexity was the uncertainty of translating results obtained from one organ to the next, and the known significant heterogeneity among mast cells and epithelial cells, $22,47$ and of the many species differences in

and potencies across mammalian species.^{1−3,747} Since PAF exhibited potent chemotactic and chemokinetic activity for eosinophils and PAF receptor antagonists we[re](#page-22-0) [sh](#page-23-0)[ow](#page-24-0)ing promise as antiasthmatic drugs,⁴⁸ and a dual PAF/histamine receptor antagonist (SCH-37370) had recently been reported, 49 our interest in PAF began [to](#page-24-0) grow. However, since SCH-37370 exhibited a relatively low antagonist affinity/potency at P[AF](#page-24-0) and H₁-histamine receptors (IC₅₀ = 0.6 and 1.2 μ M, respectively), we decided not to pursue PAF antagonists for AC.³⁸

disease pathology and known differences in compound affinities

Importantly, Berdy et al.⁵⁰ had reported that H_1 -receptor antagonists were effective at significantly reducin[g h](#page-23-0)istamineinduced ocular itch, ocular c[on](#page-24-0)gestion, and redness of the eye in healthy human volunteers.⁵⁰ The major problem seemed to be that existing antihistamines and other antiallergic agents at that time were not fast-acting [an](#page-24-0)d their efficacy was not durable, therefore requiring multiple topical ocular (t.o.) dosing regimens. $1-3$ Collectively, it was decided that we would endeavor to find the next generation of histamine receptor antagonis[ts](#page-22-0) [w](#page-23-0)ith a high affinity, a greater receptor-selectivity, higher potency, perhaps having multiple mechanisms of actions, and having a superior in vivo efficacy and a longer duration of action than the current medications in the early 1990s in order to mitigate the signs and symptoms associated with AC. This necessitated a better understanding of the human ocular cells and tissues involved in, or implicated in, the pathology of AC using a fundamental pharmacological approach. Accordingly, the team established appropriate radioligand-based receptor binding assays, second messenger-based functional assays, and rendered them into a high throughput screening (HTS) platform. Likewise, other team members started a program to isolate, cultivate, and propagate various resident cells in postmortem human conjunctiva and cornea that were deemed important for compound profiling. The use of human ocular cells was critical in order to remain focused on target tissues and the target population. Such primary cells included human conjunctival mast cells (HCMCs),39,51[−]⁵⁸ human conjunctival epithelial cells (HCE) cells,26−32,58−⁶⁰ human conjunctival fibroblasts (HCF) ,^{26,27,29,30} huma[n c](#page-23-0)[orneal](#page-24-0) epithelial (HCEPI)

Figure 3. Histamin[e release from isolated human conjunctival mast cells \(HCMCs\) exposed to an immunological challeng](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?fig=fig3&ref=pdf)e and the ability of olopatadine and other antiallergic drugs to inhibit the release is depicted. Figure reproduced with permission from ref 30. Copyright 1996 American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics.

Figure 4. Correlations of immunologic-challenge-induced secretion of histamine, tryptase (A) and PGD₂ (B), and their inhibition by different concentrations of olopatadine, from human conjunctival mast cells is shown. Figure reproduced with permission from ref 30. Copyright 1996 American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics.

cells,33−³⁸ and also other cells obtained from human ocular tissues such as trabecular meshwork (TM) cells. The ready avail[ab](#page-23-0)i[lity](#page-23-0) of sufficiently large quantities of these early passage primary cells allowed us to first perform a small survey of guanine protein-coupled receptors (GPCRs) present on these cell-types. It was discovered that primary target HCE cells expressed functionally active major mast cell mediator and neurotransmitter receptors including β_2 -adrenergic, prostaglandin EP_4 , vasoactive intestinal peptide, and 5-HT receptors

positively coupled to adenylate cyclase, the [acti](#page-23-0)vation of which resulted in cAMP generation.³² Of the phospholipase C-coupled receptors present on HCE cells, BK, PAF, and histamine (and leukotrienes) robustly stimu[lat](#page-23-0)ed phosphoinositide (PI) turnover by generating $\left[^{3}H\right]$ -IPs (e.g., Figure 2A)^{31,32} and rapidly enhanced $[Ca^{2+}]$ _i mobilization.³

Interestingly, primary (and imm[ortalized\)](#page-3-0) [HCE](#page-23-0)PI cells also expressed BK, PAF, and hista[mine-](#page-23-0)1 (H_1) receptors that were functionally responsive to various agonists and antagonists of

Table 1. Competition by Selected Histamine Antagonists for Specifi[c Radioligand B](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf)inding to H_1 −H₃ Receptors^a

 a Selected antihistamines were evaluated for their ability to displace [${}^3\text{H}$]-pyrilamine, [${}^3\text{H}$]-tiotidine, and [${}^3\text{H}$]-N-methyl-histamine from guinea pig brain H_1 -, H_2 -, and H_3 -receptors, respectively. ^BDrugs marketed for treatment of AC around 1992/1994.^{27,29}

these receptor classes.33[−]³⁸ Furthermore, stimulation of the latter receptors initiated release of various pro-inflammatory cytokines such as int[erleuk](#page-23-0)in-6 (IL-6) and IL-8 from HCE c ells^{58–60} and also from HCEPI \c{cells}^{33-38} in vitro, indicating that the machinery for creating, propagating, and sustaining the cell[ula](#page-24-0)r [si](#page-24-0)gnaling mechanisms involve[d](#page-23-0) i[n](#page-23-0) the allergic inflammation on the ocular surface all existed within these key ocular cell-types. We deemed it necessary to examine the effects of mast cell mediators, especially histamine, on HCEPI cells since they are also directly exposed to the allergens on the ocular surface and are also recipients and potential responders to HCMCs/ HCE cell-secreted mediators, and because clusters of corneal epithelial cells apparently co-reside in the conjunctival epithelium.⁴³ HCMCs were isolated and interrogated for mediator release characteristics since they are the major and primary cel[ls i](#page-24-0)nvolved in the AC pathology. In the absence of the multiplexed screening tools of today where potentially several dozen mediators can be detected and quantified simultaneously, it was encouraging to observe that exposure of isolated HCMCs to human IgE and other provocative stimuli resulted in degranulation and release of histamine, tryptase, leukotrienes, and PGD₂ (e.g., Figures 3 and 4)^{51,57} and numerous cytokines and adhesion molecules. $40,53,54,61$

Using these [encouragin](#page-4-0)g d[ata](#page-4-0)[, we](#page-24-0) embarked on our drug discovery campaign to [fi](#page-23-0)[nd high](#page-24-0) affinity, high potency, and highly selective, more efficacious, and fast-acting antihistamines for the topical treatment of AC. At the time the commercially available H_1 -antagonists included antazoline, brompheniramine, chlorpheniramine, clemastine, diphenhydramine, ketotifen, pheniramine, and pyrilamine.⁵⁰ Additional compounds in this class were obtained as generous gifts from other companies and tested in parallel (e.g., Emed[ast](#page-24-0)ine from Kanebo Ltd., Osaka, Japan; Levocabastine from Janssen Pharmaceuticals, Beerse, Belgium). All these drugs were quickly profiled for their relative affinities and selectivities at the guinea pig brain histamine receptor subtypes (Tables 1 and 2), tested for their ability to prevent histamine-induced $\rm \lbrack ^3H \rbrack$ -inositol phosphates $\rm \lbrack \lbrack ^3H \rbrack$ -IPs) production and $\lbrack Ca^{2+}\rbrack _{\text{i}}$ mobilization in HCE cells, and to reduce guinea pig conjunctival vascular permeability in vivo. To our delight emedastine was found to be a high affinity $(K_i = 1.2 \text{ nM};$ Table 1) and a high potency H_1 -receptor antagonist preventing PI turnover in HCE cells $(K_B = 0.88 \text{ nM})^{26,27}$ and at blocking histamine-induced IL-6, IL-8, and granulocyte macrophagecolony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) secr[etion](#page-23-0) from HCE cells $(IC_{50} = 1.5 - 3.4$ nM);⁶⁰ Weimer et al., 1998), and the most H₁-

 a The Table has been arranged to reflect high to low relative selectivity with focus on the H₁-receptor since that was predominantly involved in mediating the majority of the proinflammatory effects of histamine in AC by enhancing conjunctival vascular permeability and causing In The experimenting conjunction through permeasing that causing itching. **b** Drugs marketed for treatment of AC at the time of our studies, around $1992/1994.^{27,29}$

receptor selective (>1[2](#page-23-0) [000](#page-23-0)−33 000 fold) among all the antihistamines tested (Tables 1 and 2).^{26,27} Emedastine was also found to be the most potent/efficacious drug at inhibiting histamine-induced conjunctival vascular [leaka](#page-23-0)ge in guinea pig eyes,⁶² being 3–17-times more potent than ketotifen, pheniramine, and antazoline, and equipotent with pyrilamine. Mor[eo](#page-24-0)ver, emedastine was 7, 10, 10, 100, 3333, 357, and 5813 times more potent than brompheniramine, chlorpheniramine, clemastine, levocabastine, diphenhydramine, pheniramine, and antazoline, respectively, in this animal model. 6

In clinical studies, emedastine (0.05%; twice daily topically applied) was compared with levocabastine ([0.0](#page-24-0)5%; twice daily topically applied) in one main study involving 222 patients with SAC aged four years and older.⁶³ The main end point for effectiveness was the reduction in itching and redness, measured on a nine-point scale over and up t[o 6](#page-24-0) weeks. Emedastine was as effective as levocabastine in reducing symptoms of seasonal conjunctivitis. In both groups of patients, itching scores fell from around 5.1 at the start of the study, to around 3.8 after five minutes and around 2.7 after two hours. Similar reductions in redness scores were seen, falling from 4.5 to 3.7 after five

Figure 5. This montage depicts the relative affinity and selectivity of olopatadine for H₁−H₃ receptors subtypes (A), and the ability of histamine to increase production of [³[H\]-IPs in isolated h-TM cells and the noncompetitive antagonism of these responses by d](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?fig=fig5&ref=pdf)ifferent concentrations of olopatadine (B). Panel A reproduced with permission from ref 29. Copyright 1996 Mary Ann Liebert Publishing Inc. Panel B reproduced with permission from ref 30. Copyright 1996 American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics.

minutes and 2.7 af[ter](#page-23-0) two hours. 63 In the long term, the itc[hin](#page-23-0)g scores fell from an average of around 3.9 on the first day, falling to 0.8 for emedastine and 2.0 for [lev](#page-24-0)ocabastine after 6 weeks. For redness, the scores fell from around 2.7 to 0.5 for emedastine and to 1.1 for levocabastine. 63 Similar results were obtained for emedastine in earlier studies in which a conjunctival allergenchallenge (CAC) model [wa](#page-24-0)s utilized to compare the efficacy of 0.05% emedastine with 0.5% ketorolac⁶⁴ and with 0.05% levocabastine.65 On the basis of all these collective data, the FDA approved emedastine 0.05% (Em[adi](#page-24-0)ne) in December 1997, and th[e E](#page-24-0)uropean Medicines Agency (EMA) approved emedastine 0.05% (Emadine) in January 1999 for use in treating SAC. While emedastine exhibited superior pharmacological properties to both levocabastine and ketotifen in terms of a higher or equivalent H_1 -receptor affinity, greater in vitro potency, greater H_1 -receptor selectivity^{26,27} and efficacy in the animal models of AC, 62 the 5−8 h duration of action in the CAC model⁶⁶ and twice-daily topical ocular [dosi](#page-23-0)ng requirement to control the signs an[d s](#page-24-0)ymptoms of SAC were considered less than [ide](#page-24-0)al.62[−]⁶⁶ Therefore, Emadine was strategically only marketed in the EU while we continued our search for a better ocularly s[uited a](#page-24-0)ntihistamine with superior characteristics to Emadine.

During the ongoing research described above, we had also profiled an antiallergic drug, olopatadine, from another Japanese company (Kyowa Hakko Kogyo, Tokyo, Japan). Olopatadine was originally synthesized and reported by the team of Ohshima et al.⁶⁷ and it was shown to be effective at inhibiting histamineinduced skin weal. The Alcon team had obtained olopatadine and [pro](#page-24-0)filed it in several in vitro assays and in vivo models of AC. Although olopatadine exhibited a lower H_1 -receptor affinity (K_i) = 36 nM) as compared with emedastine $(K_i = 1.2 \text{ nM})$ (Tables 1,2), it possessed a greater H_1 -receptor selectivity than antazoline, ketotifen, and levocabastine vs H_2 - and H_3 -re[ceptors](#page-5-0) [of t](#page-5-0)he guinea pig brain preparation (Table 2; Figure 5A).²⁹ It was interesting to find later on that olopatadine had a higher affinity $(K_i = 2.5 \text{ nM})$ for the human H₁-receptor⁶⁸ than for th[e g](#page-23-0)uinea pig H_1 -receptor.²⁹ Olopatadine potently antagonized histamineinduced PI turnover in isolated HCE, [HC](#page-24-0)F, and HTM cells (IC₅₀s = 10–40 [nM](#page-23-0); Figure 2B) and potently inhibited cytokine

secretion from HCE cells.^{60,69} In isolated HCMCs, olopatadine concentration-dependently inhibited anti-IgG-stimulated hista-mine secretion (IC₅₀ = [559](#page-24-0) \pm 277 μ M; Figure 3), but unlike ketotifen which promoted histamine release (also $PGD₂$ and tryptase release) from HCMCs at [high con](#page-4-0)centrations, olopatadine did not exhibit such toxicity effects even up to 2 $mM.^{57–59}$

The specific way olopatadine and epinastine interact with cell me[mbrane](#page-24-0)s appears to stabilize and perhaps strengthen the latter 70 thereby preventing HMC degranulation in response to the pollen-induced immune reaction in the conjunctiva. Such char[act](#page-24-0)eristics and additional specific binding of olopatadine may also explain why this drug was 10-fold more potent at inhibiting histamine-stimulated cytokine release from HCE cells^{59,60,69} than its H₁-receptor binding affinity using guinea pig brain cell membranes.26,27 Olopatadine, levocabastine, and eme[dastine](#page-24-0) were significantly more potent antagonists than antazoline and phenira[mine](#page-23-0) in the histamine-mediated cytokine secretion assays.^{58–60} These mast cell stabilizing and antihistaminergic activities of olopatadine translated well to the in vivo models of [AC.](#page-24-0) Thus, topical ocular application of olopatadine effectively blocked antigen- and histamine-stimulated conjunctivitis in guinea pigs.^{56,58} Passive anaphylaxis in guinea pig conjunctiva was also attenuated by olopatadine applied 30 min prior to intraveno[us or](#page-24-0) topical ocular antigen challenge (ED_{50} values 0.0067% and 0.017%, w/v, respectively).^{30,56} Likewise, olopatadine applied topical ocularly $(t.o.)$ from 5 min to 24 h prior to a histamine challenge effectively and conce[ntr](#page-23-0)[ati](#page-24-0)on-dependently attenuated the vascular permeability response.^{30,56} These data strongly indicated that olopatadine had an acceptable onset of action, and a durable therapeutic effect. S[uch](#page-23-0) [p](#page-24-0)reclinical results helped elevate olopatadine for clinical testing in the CAC and SAC models of AC after suitable Investigation New Drug (IND)-enabling studies were conducted to ensure requisite safety of the drug, and eventual effectiveness in human subjects. Results from an environmental study demonstrated that Patanol was effective in the treatment of the signs and symptoms of allergic conjunctivitis when dosed twice daily for up to 6 weeks. Results from conjunctival antigen challenge studies demonstrated that Patanol, when subjects

Table 3. Reduction of Itching Scores by Pataday and Pazeo in Hu[man Subjects](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf)^a

 a Mean score estimates, treatment differences, and corresponding 95% confidence intervals (CIs) were based on analysis of repeated measures using a mined model with itching scores frm each eye (left or right) as the dependent variable and fixed effect terms for investigator, treatment, eye-type (left or right), time, and treatment-by-time interaction. The ocular itching score range is 0−4, where 0 is none and 4 is incapacitating itch. The comparative clinical data shown above are from the package insert of Pazeo available from the FDA Web site.

were challenged with antigen both initially and up to 8 h after dosing, was significantly more effective than its vehicle in preventing ocular itching associated with allergic conjunctivitis. Such clinical evaluations of olopatadine (0.01−0.15%) in the CAC model of AC demonstrated optimal efficacy at 0.1% with a duration of action up to 8 h using a twice-daily dosing paradigm relative to placebo.⁷¹⁻⁷⁶ Olopatadine 0.1% (Patanol), in a relatively simple formulation, was approved by the FDA and marketed in 1996 [for t](#page-24-0)reating SAC-related ocular itching. Subsequently, Patanol was shown to be more efficacious than oral loratadine (Claritin), $73,74$ and more effective than topical ocular azelastine⁷⁵ and nedocromil.⁷⁶ Hence, the use of a dual pharmacophoric compo[und](#page-24-0) (antihistaminic and mast cell stabilizer) for t[he](#page-24-0) treatment of S[AC](#page-24-0) and PAC became the standard of care during the mid-1990s. $25,54,58$

Even though the team and the company were delighted to make this ground-breaking contributi[on](#page-23-0)[, th](#page-24-0)e relatively short duration of action and twice-daily dosing regimen remained a concern. These challenges were overcome by finding a solubilization formulation (that contained povidone and edentate disodium) that permitted generation of olopatadine 0.2% that possessed a greater efficacy and was compatible with a once-daily dosing with up to 16 h of effectiveness. Thus, results from clinical studies of up to 12 weeks duration demonstrated that olopatadine 0.2% solution when dosed once a day is effective in the treatment of ocular itching associated with allergic conjunctivitis. This became Pataday and was FDAapproved and marketed in 2004 to treat the itching due to SAC $(Table 3)$,⁷⁷⁻⁸¹ and which is now available over the counter. With further refinement of the formulation for olopatadine, a higher con[centra](#page-24-0)tion became possible a few years later when the formulation was augmented with viscosity enhancing excipients such as hydroxypropyl-gamma-cyclodextrin, polyethylene glycol 400, and hypromellose, and with a slightly higher concentration of the preservative benzalkonium chloride (0.015% vs 0.01%). Patients were evaluated with an ocular itching severity score ranging from 0 (no itching) to 4 (incapacitating itch) at several time points after CAC administration. Table 3 displays the mean ocular itching severity scores after ocular administration of a specific antigen using the CAC model in Studies 1 and 2, respectively. A one-unit difference compared to vehicle is considered a clinically meaningful change in the ocular itching severity score. Olopatadine 0.77% demonstrated statistically significantly improved relief of ocular itching compared to vehicle at 30−34 min, 16 h, and 24 h after study treatment. Olopatadine 0.77% provided statistically significantly improved relief of ocular itching compared to Pataday at 24 h after study treatment, but not at 30−34 min after study treatment. Olopatadine 0.77% demonstrated once-daily dosing efficacy and a 24-h duration of action to reduce ocular pruritis in pollensensitive patients in the CAC model of AC (e.g., Table 3).^{82−8} Olopatadine 0.77% became Pazeo and was FDA-approved and marketed for clinical introduction for SAC and PAC in [2015](#page-25-0) (Table 3). $82-84$ While all the marketed antihistamines and mast cell stabilizer drugs for AC treatment are safe and effective (to varying d[egrees](#page-25-0) with differences in their onset and duration of action), all have side-effects as can be found in the package inserts of these drugs. Thus, for Pazeo the most commonly reported adverse reactions occurred in 2−5% of patients and included blurred vision, dry eye, superficial punctate keratitis, dysgeusia (bad taste) and abnormal sensation in eye. $84-86$

In closing out this section, it is worth mentioning that since the FDA approvals of Patanol and Pataday and [since](#page-25-0) our research began on emedastine and olopatadine, there has been progress made in identifying additional mast cell mediators/ mast cell chemoattractants including a host of chemokine ligands (e.g., CCL2, CCL3, CCL5-CCL11) and adhesion molecules (ICAM-1 and VCAM-1). CCL7, for example, is a potent chemoattractant for monocytes, memory T-lymphocytes, eosinophils, basophils, dendritic cells, and natural killer cells, all of which are heavily implicated in the secondary phase of AC following the increased vascular permeability induced by histamine and other inflammatory mediators during the early/ acute phase of AC discussed above. The cloning of a fourth

Figure 6. Diagram [showing the generation of AQH and its inhibition by certain drugs, and drainage of AQH from the anterior cha](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?fig=fig6&ref=pdf)mber of the eye via two different outflow pathways as promoted by different drug classes. Reproduced and updated with permission from ref 7. Copyright 2018 Mary Ann Liebert Publishing Inc.

histamine receptor and its localization on animal and human conjunctiva and eosinophils⁸⁷ led to the finding that only H_1 -and H_4 -receptors are involved in mediating the itching sensation.⁸⁸ Furthermore, the involve[men](#page-25-0)t of serotonin-1 and 2-receptors along with protease-activated receptor-2 in propagating the it[ch](#page-25-0) response involves transient receptor potential-ion-channel mediated signaling pathways, 18 thereby laying the foundation for potential future therapeutic intervention for AC using these targets. Alcaftadine appears [to](#page-23-0) be the only ocularly utilized antihistamine to-date that possesses a somewhat weak micromolar affinity (IC₅₀ = 4.4 μ M) and micromolar antagonist potency at the \overline{H}_4 -receptor.^{85,89} However, since a bona fide H_4 receptor antagonist of nanomolar affinity and high potency/ selectivity, JNJ7777120, in[duce](#page-25-0)d histamine release on the rat conjunctiva, 90° and H₄-receptors may not be fully operational on human eosinophils, 91 more research is warranted to clarify the relative con[tri](#page-25-0)bution of H_4 -receptors in mediating the ocular inflammatory actio[ns](#page-25-0) of mast cell-derived histamine in AC. Because H_4 -receptors are expressed by mast cells, leukocytes, and CD4+ cells, there is the potential for drugs with H_4 antagonist activity to inhibit recruitment of eosinophils and thus reduce the severity of the late-phase of allergic phenomenon, in particular the ocular itching.^{18,88,92}

Lastly, since the advent of the first mast cell stabilizer with potent H_1 -receptor antago[nis](#page-23-0)[ts ac](#page-25-0)tivity, olopatadine, and the approval of Patanol (1996), Pataday (2004), and Pazeo (2015), some other dual action drugs approved for SAC treatment have surfaced. These include: ketotifen (Zaditor, approved 1999), azelastine (Optivar, approved 2000), epinastine (Elastat, approved 2003), bepotastine (Bepreve, approved 2009), alcaftadine (Lastacaft, approved 2010) and cetirizine (Zerviate, approved 2017). In the early clinical trials for suppressing ocular itching (and hyperemia) in the CAC model of AC, ketotifen, azelastine, and epinastine performed poorly against olopatadine 0.1−0.2%. Only alcaftadine (0.25%) exhibited a greater efficacy than olopatadine 0.2% in preventing ocular itching at 3 min and up to 16 h postchallenge/instillation.⁹² However, it would be interesting to see how alcaftadine (0.25%) would compare with olopatadine 0.77% (Pazeo) in a fut[ur](#page-25-0)e clinical trial for AC treatment. Regardless, it would appear that olopatadine and alcaftadine may remain the gold standards for treating SAC and PAC until more superior drugs are d[is](#page-23-0)covered, developed, and approved by health authorities. It is hoped and anticipated that novel medicines for treatment of SAC may come from the many areas of active research involving synthetic organic drugs, immunomodulators, and antibodies directed to integrins, adhesion molecules, leukotriene, and Toll-like receptors, among other modalities.^{12,85,92-96}

Taken together, this three-generational product-line featuring olopatadine for the trea[tm](#page-23-0)[ent](#page-25-0) [of S](#page-25-0)AC/PAC earned the major contributors involved in the olopatadine research and development for AC research at Alcon (Dr. Najam Sharif, Dr. John Yanni, and Mr. Steve Miller, and Mr. Shouxi Xu) the "Sir James Black Award for contributions to drug discovery" from the British Pharmacological Society in December 2017.

Discovery, Development, and Approval of Travatan for Treatment of Ocular Hypertension (OHT) and Primary Open-Angle Glaucoma (POAG). The neurodegenerative eye disease "glaucoma" comprises several different multifactorial optic neuropathies, the cardinal features of which encompass slow but progressive destruction of the optic nerve that connects the retinal ganglion cells via their axons in the anterior retina to the brain. The loss of such connectivity can result in vision deterioration and ultimately blindness in the absence of suitable treatment(s). Around 80 million people worldwide are currently suffering from Primary Open-Angle Glaucoma (POAG), the predominant form of glaucoma, which is the second leading cause of blindness around the world. Epidemiological surveys project this number to increase to over 112 million victims of POAG by $2040_i¹⁰$ with resultant poor quality of life and high economic and social burdens. Risk factor analyses have indicated that elevated intr[ao](#page-23-0)cular pressure (IOP) is highly correlated with the onset and progression of POA \check{G} , 5,6,10 but increasing age, comorbidities such as diabetes, retinal vascular abnormalities, 97 and lower than normal intracr[anial](#page-23-0) fluid pressure (ICFP)⁹⁸ all exacerbate the condition and may under certain circum[sta](#page-25-0)nces be more responsible causative factors than high IOP. $6,14,97$ Thus, some people with fairly normal IOPs (∼16−21 [mm](#page-25-0)Hg) still experience progressive visual impairment and b[lind](#page-23-0)[ne](#page-25-0)ss, suggesting that factors other than IOP are involved in the pathology and progression of "normotensive glaucoma" (NTG).^{99,100} Research over the years

Table 4. Classes of Clinically Utilized Drugs for Treating Ocular Hypertension/POAG/NTG^a Table 4. Classes of Clinically Utilized Drugs for Treating Ocular Hypertension/POAG/NTGa

ented aWhile t.o. drugs are the mainstay treatment for OHT/POAG/NTG, some patients are recalcitrant to pharmaceutical agents. Thus, use of the above-mentioned [dru](#page-25-0)gs is often secondarily suppleme[nte](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf)d with implantation of AQH microshunts or surgeries to reduce the IOP down to or below the normal range in order to help preserve vision in these [patien](#page-23-0)[ts](#page-25-0).^{5−7,13,99,116} patients. help preserve vision in these ន order Ξ range normal the 1 below đ S, down \vec{c} $\frac{1}{2}$ reduce $\mathrm{^a}\text{While}$ t.o. drugs are the mainstay treatment for OHT/P with implantation of AQH microshunts or surgeries to $\mathrm{^1}$ has yielded some clues including the concept that RGCs and their axons in NTG patients have a lower threshold for damage due to even relative low IOPs, perhaps they are more sensitive and susceptible to IOP fluctuations, ischemia/hypoxia, and to metabolic and oxidative stress than POAG patients.^{99,100}

Homeostatic control of IOP is maintained due to a balance between aqueous humor (AQH) production by [the](#page-25-0) ciliary processes (nonpigmented ciliary epithelium [NPCE] cells) and its drainage from the anterior chamber (ANC) of the eye through two different pathways, the major conventional trabecular meshwork (TM) outflow and the minor uveoscleral outflow (UVSC) pathway (Figure 1A/B; Figure 6). In most POAG patients, AQH does not egress or the drainage is extremely slow due to se[vere blo](#page-1-0)ckage [of the](#page-8-0) trabecular meshwork (TM) and Schlemm's canal (SC) (Figure 1A/B) resulting from accumulation of cellular debris and excessive extracellular matrix (ECM).^{5,6} The IOP rises an[d is propag](#page-1-0)ated throughout the eyeball with a major impact on the rear of the globe. This process starts [da](#page-23-0)maging the delicate fenestrated tissue at the back of the eye in the optic nerve head (ONH) region, the lamina cribosa (LC) ,¹⁰⁰⁻¹⁰⁴ which supports the million RGC axons as they pass through to form the optic nerve. The stress and strain of the high [IOP ini](#page-25-0)tiates local release of inflammatory substances and matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) that degrade the ECM of the LC, and its structural integrity declines and the optic nerve and associated blood vessels bend and constrict, $\frac{101-104}{100}$ causing ischemia.^{105,106} This aberrant tissue remodeling^{103,107} adversely affects the RGC axons, and their tensile [streng](#page-25-0)th decreases. T[he ens](#page-25-0)uing ischemia/hypoxia causes f[urther](#page-25-0) inflammatory factors to be released, and the vicious cycle continues. During this time, the axonal transport of mitochondria and neurotrophic factors from the brain to the RGC somas and dendrites via the axons in the optic nerve is retarded, $108-111$ and the axonal injury is increased to the point where their terminals in the brain thalamic nuclei begin to atrophy.¹¹² [RGC](#page-25-0) axons, followed by the RGCs themselves, are depleted of energy^{109,110,113,114} and growth factors, $111,112$ and [apo](#page-25-0)ptotic death of the RGCs follows. While these are slow processes and their detr[imental e](#page-25-0)ff[ec](#page-25-0)ts take several years [to ma](#page-25-0)nifest as visual disturbances, the cascade of deleterious events and factors continues to spiral out of control unless there is therapeutic intervention. Also, because POAG is a "silent thief of sight" the patient is usually unaware of their disease until quite late into the progression phase. It appears that in the early phase of glaucoma development the brain compensates for the loss of contrast sensitivity, 115 and due to the asymptomatic nature of this insidious disease, the patient finally notices visual impairment when ∼40% of [the](#page-25-0) RGCs have been destroyed and peripheral vision has significantly deteriorated. It is now critical to quickly diagnose and begin treatment to lower the elevated $IOP_i^{4−6}$ the only modifiable end point that has thus far shown to alleviate the damage caused to the RGCs and their axons duri[ng](#page-23-0) the pathogenesis and progression of POAG and NTG.^{4−6,97,99} AQH production can be slowed and/or its drainage stimulated using pharmaceutical or surgical means to lower the IO[P](#page-23-0) [a](#page-23-0)[nd to](#page-25-0) save the sight of these patients (Figure 6; Table 4).^{5−7,116}

In the early 1990s, at the time our research into drug discovery for treati[ng OHT/](#page-8-0)[POAG s](#page-9-0)t[ar](#page-23-0)t[e](#page-23-0)[d, o](#page-25-0)nly some old drugs such as pilocarpine, timolol, brimonidine, dorzolamide, brinzolamide, and trabeculoplasty were available to the clinicians (see Table 4). Even though these drugs offered IOP-lowering efficacy, their low potencies necessitated 2−4-times daily ocular dosin[g, and](#page-9-0) their side-effect profiles were not ideal.^{5-7,116} Early stage a[cademic](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) [research](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) (and later, work at Pharmacia Inc.) had begun to show that various classes of p[ro](#page-23-0)s[ta](#page-23-0)[gla](#page-25-0)ndins (PGs) possessed ocular hypotensive activity in various animals.^{117−123} However, the natural PGs in their free acid forms (and later as esters) caused corneal/conjunctival vasodilation an[d thus](#page-25-0) hyperemia.117−¹²³ In some cases, inflammation, foreign body sensation, and localized hemorrhages on the ocular surface were also obser[ved](#page-25-0) [whe](#page-25-0)n t.o. dosed. The FP-receptor agonist class became the preferred target when researchers demonstrated that upon esterification of the free acid and modification of the lower chain of $PGF_{2\alpha}$ the IOP-lowering efficacy could be enhanced and the side-effects significantly reduced due to improved receptor selectivity.13,119,121,124[−]¹²⁶ Pharmacia Inc., which later became part of Pfizer, had numerous compounds they were trying to optimize [for](#page-23-0) [their](#page-25-0) [clin](#page-26-0)i[cal](#page-26-0) trials. Our internal research review of such a program revealed that Alcon could compete in this area of ocular discovery research and bolster the portfolio beyond betaxolol (beta-blocker) and brinzolamide (carbonic anhydrase inhibitor) (Table 4).

With senior management's support, a number of existing biologists were reass[igned to](#page-9-0) my newly created Molecular Pharmacology Unit, and I rapidly hired several new scientist biologists and began establishing and validating numerous specific PG receptor binding and functional assays and rendered them into the HTS platform. Simultaneously, our expert medicinal chemists had begun synthesizing key reference and novel PG molecules. Together, we launched a multidimensional drug discovery program, initially focusing on FP-receptor agonists but then also spreading the net wider to capture novel compounds that may have IOP-lowering potential by engaging other PG receptor types and/or subtypes. At first, progress was slow due to the novelty of the new drug discovery paradigm being implemented. However, as the team members and other associates sharpened their focus, gelled together scientifically and personality-wise, and some good reproducible data began to emerge, the team got the necessary motivational boost, and productivity and innovation accelerated. The team established compound screening funnels with stringent criteria for Go/No Go decisions to be made. A pharmacological mindset was also a huge catalyst that yielded dividends! Full concentration−inhibition and concentration−response in vitro studies allowed the team to rank order compounds and select leads for animal safety and efficacy studies based on receptor affinity and agonist potency (+ relative intrinsic activity). Thankfully, the full range of PG receptor binding and functional assays had been established and validated with suitable agonists and antagonists, and thus we began to also generate relative PGreceptor selectivity data for our key compounds of interest. This was critical since the published literature on various PGs was incomplete or somewhat inaccurate. In certain cases, the literature data could not be reproduced, and thus our internal database became our guide that gave everyone much more confidence on results from our internal screening efforts.

The HTS paradigm and system permitted automatic transfer of raw data from receptor binding and second messenger assay readout machines, automatic curve-fitting, and data archival.^{7,29,31} Thus, data sharing became routinely automated and the biologists and medicinal chemists in various departments ut[ilized](#page-23-0) the information to render further design modifications to the compounds, and the triaged in vitro-active compounds meeting defined criteria were flagged and prioritized for in vivo testing for ocular safety (topical ocular testing at defined

 a Data are mean \pm SEMs from >3 experiments for each compound in each assay. The values in parentheses are the relative FP-receptor selectivities of the compounds. Note that the naturally occurring PGF_{2a} lacks selectivity but the synthetic compounds such as travoprost free acid and latanoprost free acid exhibit significant FP-receptor selectivity.

concentration(s) in preagreed standardized formulati[on](#page-27-0) in rabbits). 7 Those compounds that met the "Go-Criteria" were scheduled and tested for effectiveness in the cat pupil diameter measur[em](#page-23-0)ent model and ocular hypertensive cynomolgus monkey eyes model for IOP-lowering activity.^{7,127} Typically, efficacy results from a single standardized t.o.-dose study and any side-effects were reviewed by the team before a [d](#page-23-0)[ose](#page-26-0)−response study was conducted. This stage-gate screening paradigm ensured speed without impacting data quality, ensured data integrity due to internal data access restrictions, reduced burden, ensured animal safety and health and minimized animal usage and associated cost, especially those connected with tertiary animal models such as the OHT monkeys. 7 The iterative molecular design of new compounds helped develop the structure−activity-relationship (SAR), and nov[e](#page-23-0)lty and patentability was thereby assured. The team built various correlation plots of in vitro receptor binding and functional assay data, and the latter compared with in vivo data from different animals and models. It was gratifying to find good correlations between these various parameters,⁷ and the discovery program continued to experience growth and continued internal funding support.

With sufficient n[ov](#page-23-0)el data we also began laying the foundation for quality publications that pharmacologically validated various in vitro techniques such as $\text{RT-PCR}^{\text{128}}$ and receptor autoradiography 129 and assays involving receptor binding, $^{130-136}$ $cell$ -based functional assays,^{135–158} and *in vivo* animal models,^{127,155−157} and which permitt[ed](#page-26-0) intellectual p[rop](#page-26-0)e[rty](#page-26-0) protection [via](#page-26-0) [s](#page-26-0)trategic patent fil[ings](#page-26-0) [bef](#page-27-0)ore public presentations and/or [publicatio](#page-26-0)n of data. The screening and profiling of natural PGs along with new synthetic compounds revealed that indeed the endogenous PGs were on the whole not that selective for their cognate receptor types. Thus, for instance $PGF_{2\alpha}$ exhibited appreciable affinity for EP_3 , FP, EP_4 , and EP_1 receptors (Table 5), while R/S-fluprostenol and its S-enantiomer (travoprost acid; AL-5858) were significantly more FPreceptor-selective than other synthetic PGs tested (Figure 7; Table 5). 158

Furthermore, second messenger-based functional assays confirme[d th](#page-27-0)at the natural PGs were quite promiscuous and nonselective with respect to which PG receptors they activated

Figure 7. [Structures of the key PG pro-drugs discussed in this article are](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?fig=fig7&ref=pdf) shown in this figure.

(Table 6). These findings supported the ocular side-effect observed with the natural PGs when they were instilled to the animal eyes, $117,120,122$ and hence the need for more potent and [PG-recept](#page-12-0)or-selective agents.¹⁵⁸ Even though some of the synthetic P[Gs](#page-25-0) [such a](#page-25-0)s bimatoprost acid, latanoprost acid, and cloprostenol exhibited relati[vely](#page-27-0) high potency at the their cognate FP-receptor, they also stimulated additional PG receptors at fairly low concentrations thereby rendering them to be also not so FP-selective (Table 6). Fortuitously, the most FP-receptor-selective and potent new PG turned out to be travoprost acid as shown by the [bolded p](#page-12-0)otency values in Table 6 below.155,158 These types of receptor affinity, potency, and receptor-selectivity data helped the team to frame S-flup[rostenol](#page-12-0) as a v[iabl](#page-26-0)[e d](#page-27-0)rug candidate, and this compound progressed to detailed side-effect profiling, rabbit/guinea pig hyperemia, cat eye meiosis, and conscious OHT monkey eyes IOP studies (see ahead).

Along the way, target localization studies were conducted to verify the presence of the key PG receptors of interest in post-

Table 6. Relative Agonist Potencies of Natural and Synthetic Prost[aglandins for PG](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) Receptor Subtypes^a

a
Data are from various sources using different methodologies and functional readouts. Note that the endogenously produced PGs exhibit poor receptor selectivity in isolated cell/tissue preparations. Receptor selectivity by the natural PGs may be achieved at the site of action in vivo depending on the local PG concentration. $nd = not determined$.¹⁵⁸

mortem human eye sections using quantitative autoradiogr[aph](#page-27-0)y technology.129,136,159[−]¹⁶¹ Indeed, FP-receptors visualized with $[{}^{3}H]$ -PGF_{2a}^{129,153} and then later with $[{}^{3}H]$ -AL-5848 (Sfluprosteno[l acid\)](#page-26-0)^{[129,](#page-27-0)1[36](#page-27-0)} demonstrated a relatively high density of receptors [in the l](#page-26-0)ongitudinal and circular ciliary muscle (CM) (e.g., Figure 8A) [whose](#page-26-0) functional activity was confirmed by measuring PI turnover, $[Ca^{2+}]$; mobilization, MAP-kinase studi[es in is](#page-13-0)olated human CM (h-CM) cells (Figure 8B,C).^{158,162} These results were supported by similar findings using isolated and propagated human TM (h-TM) cells,¹⁶³ and [h](#page-13-0)uma[n ciliary](#page-27-0) body cloned FP-receptor expressed in hos[t](#page-13-0) [HEK-](#page-13-0)293 cells.^{164,165}

Since CM and TM cells are responsible for mediat[ing](#page-27-0) the AQH outfl[ow en](#page-27-0)hancing ability of FP-receptor agonists to lower IOP (Figure 1B), the presence of functionally responsive FPreceptors in these key cells helped explain the relatively high poten[cy and e](#page-1-0)fficacy of FP-agonists, in particular travoprost acid (AL-5848; S-fluprostenol) in efficaciously lowering IOP in the OHT monkey eyes.^{155,156} These data helped further support our research discovery program. Additional data were obtained for certain compounds [such a](#page-26-0)s extensive receptor profiling (on- and off-target) and using Alcon sponsored research with academic collaborators^{162,164,166} and contract research facilities^{155,167} to round-off the SAR development. Compounds of interest were tested at mu[ltiple dos](#page-27-0)es for their ability to lower an[d c](#page-26-0)[ont](#page-27-0)rol IOPs in the relevant animal models including the OHT cynomolgus monkeys with 8−12 animals per group (e.g., Figure 9).^{155,156} Such IOP data were also confirmed in different colonies of OHT monkeys in-house and also at e[xternal](#page-14-0) [co](#page-14-0)[llabora](#page-26-0)tor facilities to confirm the efficacy of lead compounds, thereby confirming internal data and enhancing the overall confidence in the testing paradigms.

Additionally, the latter collaborations permitted studies to delineate the mechanisms of action of the lead compounds in terms of their effects on Ca²⁺-mediated (Figure 10A)¹⁶²⁻¹⁶⁵ secretion of matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) from h-CM cells (e.g., Figure 10B), and AQH outflow [via the con](#page-14-0)ve[ntional](#page-27-0) TM^{164} pathway and via the uveoscleral pathway (which involves egress of [AQH thr](#page-14-0)ough expanded spaces in the CM and sclera)¹⁶² to lower IOP (Figure 9). It became apparent that the new FP-receptor agonist class of PGs (Figure 7) primarily activat[ed p](#page-27-0)hospholipase [C to gene](#page-14-0)rate inositol phosphates (IPs; Figure 8)¹⁶² and mobilized $[\text{Ca}^{2+}]$ _i (Figures 10A),^{162–165} with similar potencies in a variety of human ocular and animal cells $(Table 7)$ $(Table 7)$,¹⁵⁸ that induced MMPs se[cretions \(e.](#page-14-0)g., [Figure](#page-27-0) 10B) which th[en](#page-27-0) [d](#page-27-0)igested the ECM in CM and TM to create/expand [UVSC ou](#page-14-0)tfl[ow](#page-27-0) pathway (and to some degree the T[M-pathwa](#page-14-0)y) to lower IOP (Figure 9) following a single drop t.o. instillation of the FP-receptor agonist drug.

Such multiyear in vitro and in vivo research resulted in the identification [and](#page-14-0) [nom](#page-14-0)ination of clinically viable lead compounds. Following IND-enabling studies and having met all stage-gate "Go Criteria", some of the leads entered clinical trials for human ocular safety, efficacy, and durability of the IOPlowering effect based on the classic Phase 1−3 studies paradigm. These proof-of-concept and formal clinical investigations culminated in the approval of Travatan (0.004% travoprost isopropyl ester) by the US FDA in 2001 and by EMA for the treatment of OHT associated with POAG (Table 8). Specifically, Travatan (travoprost 0.004%) and a slightly lower concentration FDA-approved drug (Izba; travopro[st 0.003%](#page-15-0)) lowered IOP by 7.1−8.4 mmHg from baseline and maintained this reduced IOP at various time points during the day after a single topical ocularly administered drop of either drug at night in up to 442 OHT/POAG patients (Table 8).

These and additional IOP-lowering clinical data for Travatan compared well with those published [for lata](#page-15-0)noprost (0.005%; Xalatan) in terms of efficacy and duration of action over a 24-h period studied during several months (recently reviewed, ref 168.) Travoprost isopropyl ester's active moiety, travoprost free acid, was found to be a potent and efficacious FP-receptor full [agon](#page-27-0)ist (e.g., Figure 8B, $8C$),^{155,158,162–166} and the parent drug suitable for once-daily t.o. dosing at night. Such FP-class-PGdirected rese[arch also](#page-13-0) [he](#page-13-0)lpe[d i](#page-26-0)[dentify and](#page-27-0) characterize other useful FP-receptor class PG analogues that met in vitro and in vivo potency/efficacy parameters and were qualified as clinical candidate ocular hypotensive drugs. These included compounds such as AL-12128^{170,171} and several other novel FP-receptor

Figure 8. (A) Autoradiographically visualized FP-receptors in a section of human eye *in vitro* are shown (total binding of $[^3\mathrm{H}]$ -PGF $_{2a}$). The black/ white radioautograph [was pseudocolor coded to illustrate the relative density of the FP-receptors. Red indicates the highes](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?fig=fig8A&ref=pdf)t density, followed by orange, yellow, green, and blue. (B) PI turnover and accumulation of intracellular [³ H]-IPs following stimulation by fluprostenol (R/S; racemate), $PGF_{2\alpha}$ and unoprostone free acid in HEK-943 cells expressing human cloned ciliary body FP-receptor. Reproduced with permission from ref 164. Copyright 2002 Mary Ann Liebert Publishing Inc. (C) MAP kinase activity stimulated by travoprost acid (S-enantiomer of fluprostenol) and fluprostenol (R/S; racemate) in isolated and cultivated hCM cells. Reproduced with permission from ref 162. Copyright 2003 Mary Ann Li[ebert](#page-27-0) Publishing Inc.

agonists that were potent and efficacious ocular hypotensive agents as demonstrated in the OHT eyes of conscious cynomolgus monkeys in multiple studies. $126,172,173$

Even though FP-class PGs (latanoprost 0.005, travoprost 0.004, bimatoprost 0.03%, tafluprost 0.00[15%](#page-26-0)[\) beca](#page-27-0)me first-line therapeutic drugs for treating OHT/POAG in the late 1990s and early 2000s, it is important to balance their excellent IOPlowering activities with several ocular side-effects which are well documented.119,121,156,168,169,174 By example, the most common ocular adverse event observed in controlled clinical studies with Travatan 0.0[04% w](#page-25-0)[as](#page-26-0) [ocular hyp](#page-27-0)eremia which was reported in 35 to 50% of patients. Approximately 3% of patients discontinued therapy due to conjunctival hyperemia. Ocular adverse events reported at an incidence of 5 to 10% included decreased visual acuity, eye discomfort, foreign body sensation, pain, and pruritus. Ocular adverse events reported at an incidence of 1 to 4% included, abnormal vision, blepharitis,

blurred vision, cataract, [cell](#page-27-0)s, conjunctivitis, dry eye, eye disorder, flare, iris discoloration, keratitis, lid margin crusting, photophobia, subconjunctival hemorrhage, and tearing. Nonocular adverse events reported at a rate of of 1 to 5% were accidental injury, angina pectoris, anxiety, arthritis, back pain, bradycardia, bronchitis, chest pain, cold syndrome, depression, dyspepsia, gastrointestinal disorder, headache, hypercholesterolemia, hypertension, hypotension, infection, pain, prostate disorder, sinusitis, urinary incontinence, and urinary tract infection. The latter are reported in the package insert for this ocular hypotensive drug. It is evident from all the reported studies that all FP-class PG analogues, including bimatoprost and its free acid, share the same common side-effects described above.174

During the aforementioned research, the Alcon medicinal chemi[stry](#page-27-0) team also synthesized and tested many analogues of $PGD₂$, both free acids and various esters, and successfully

Figure 9. IOP reduction by three different PG pro-drug compounds tested t.o. at diff[erent doses in the OHT eyes of conscious cynomolgus](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?fig=fig9&ref=pdf) monkeys.

Figure 10. (A,B) Concentration-dependent mobilization of $\left[Ca^{2+}\right]_i(A)$ and MMP-3 secretion from h-CM cells (B) in response to travoprost acid (AL-5848). Reproduced and updated with permission from ref 162. Coopyright 2003 Mary Ann Liebert Publishing Inc.

identified safe and efficacious drugs such as AL-6598 that e[ntered](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) [clinical](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) [tr](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf)ials.^{156,161} Although initial studies identified the free acid of AL-6598 as a DP-receptor agonist, 156 more detailed investigation[s o](#page-26-0)[f AL](#page-27-0)-6556 led to the discovery that it possessed dual pharmacophoric activity being a full [ago](#page-26-0)nist at the DP receptor but a partial agonist at the EP_2 receptor.¹⁶¹ AL-6598 was a potent and efficacious ocular hypotensive in OHT monkey and human eyes.¹⁵⁶ However, the relatively hig[h de](#page-27-0)gree of hyperemia associated with t.o. dosing of AL-6598 precluded its future development, [even](#page-26-0) though we tried to lower the risk and intensity of this side-effect by utilizing a low dose of a vasoconstrictor α 2-agonist, brimonidine, that did not interfere with the IOP-lowering efficacy of AL-6598.¹⁵⁶

Some years later, the antiglaucoma team also successfully characterized^{147,157,175} and obtained effecti[ve](#page-26-0) lowering of IOP by the S-enantiomer of betaxolol (Betaxon) in animal models of OHT^{157} and [in OH](#page-26-0)[T/P](#page-27-0)OAG patients.¹⁷⁶ However, for strategic marketing purposes, even though Betaxon was approved by the FDA, [Be](#page-26-0)taxon was not marketed i[n t](#page-27-0)he US. Instead, the antiglaucoma team focused on generating sufficient data to secure FDA approval and then successfully launched a few combination products such as DuoTrav (travoprost + timolol; see ref 13 for review), and Simbrinza (brinzolamide + brimonidine) (Table 9), the latter being the first combination product [dev](#page-23-0)oid of a β -blocker, to help those patients who were low-responders [to indiv](#page-16-0)idual ocular hypotensive drugs or those who were refractory to other pharmaceutical treatments to lower their IOPs.

Similarly, for expansion of the Alcon antiglaucoma drug treatment portfolio and franchise, additional drug targets were investigated, and several drug discovery projects were launched in the ensuing years after global approval and marketing of Travatan. Thus, we also found some relatively potent and efficacious ocular hypotensive rho kinase (ROCK) inhibitors176−¹⁸⁰ that matched the in vitro and in vivo properties of ripasudil and netarsudil, and that showed the classic actomyosinrela[xing act](#page-27-0)ivity observed with other well-known literature reference ROCK inhibitors such as Y-27632 and Y-39983 (e.g., Figure 11).^{180,181}

[Tab](#page-27-0)le 7. Agonist Potencies of Synthetic Prostaglandins for FP-Re[ceptors Ex](#page-17-0)[pressed](#page-27-0) in Various Cell-Types^a

	stimulation of PI turnover and production of IPs (functional response) in different cell types (agonist potency, EC_{50} [nM])								
compound	human ciliary muscle (h-CM) cells	human trabecular meshwork (h-TM) cells	human cells (HEK-293) expressing cloned human ocular FP receptor	mouse Swiss 3T3 fibroblast cells	rat A7r5 vascular smooth muscle cells				
travoprost free acid $((S)$ - fluprostenol)	1.4 ± 0.2	3.6 ± 1.3	2.4 ± 0.3	2.6 ± 0.2	2.6 ± 0.5				
bimatoprost free acid $(17$ -phenyl-PGF _{2a})	3.8 ± 0.9	28 ± 18	3.3 ± 0.7	2.8 ± 0.2	2.8 ± 0.6				
(R/S) -fluprostenol	4.3 ± 1.3	11 ± 2	4.6 ± 0.4	3.7 ± 0.4	4.4 ± 0.2				
$PGF_{2\alpha}$	104 ± 19	62 ± 16	29 ± 2	26 ± 3	31 ± 3				
travoprost (isopropyl ester)	123 ± 65	103 ± 27	40.2 ± 8.3	81 ± 18	46 ± 6				
latanoprost free acid (PHXAS)	124 ± 47	35 ± 2	45.7 ± 8.4	32 ± 4	35 ± 8				
latanoprost (isopropyl ester)	313 ± 90	564 ± 168	173 ± 58	142 ± 24	110 ± 19				
unoprostone (UF-021; free acid)	3503 ± 1107	3306 ± 1700	3220 ± 358	617 ± 99	878 ± 473				
unoprostone isopropyl ester	8420 ± 912	2310 ± 1240	9100 ± 2870	560 ± 200	458 ± 85				
bimatoprost (amide)	9600 ± 1100	3245 ± 980	681 ± 165	12100 ± 1200	6850 ± 1590				

a Data taken from ref 158.

In the intervening months we decided to launch a totally diverse pioneering drug discovery program that involved finding suitable ocular hypotensive drugs from the serotonergic (5 hydroxy tryptamine; 5-HT) receptor field, even though this was an extremely difficult task. The literature and our early studies in this field had shown that 5-HT was an important transmitter in the eye.^{182−185} What confounded the issue was the diversity of conflicting reports connected with IOP-lowering actions of various [5-HT r](#page-27-0)eceptor agonists and antagonists (see refs 186 and 187 for reviews). Initial studies in-house centered around routinely and methodically testing commercially avail[able](#page-27-0) sero[tone](#page-27-0)rgic compounds in the rabbit and monkey models of OHT in order to delineate involvement of specific 5-HT receptors in the process of IOP-lowering and to generate a database upon which to build the discovery program. The team successfully ruled out several receptor classes and zoned in on the 5-HT₂ receptor family.¹⁸⁵ We patented certain novel serotonergic compounds that were potent and efficacious ocular hypotensives with IOP-lowe[ring](#page-27-0) up to 30% or greater in the OHT eyes of conscious Cynomolgus monkeys¹⁸⁸⁻¹⁹¹ and published several patents and papers^{182−205} describing our efforts to lead the field and inspire other researche[rs to join](#page-27-0) the hunt for novel and efficacious drugs [to](#page-27-0) [trea](#page-28-0)t OHT/POAG. Lessons learnt from the PG drug discovery programs helped us stay focused and we successfully established in-house receptor binding, cell-based functional assays and deployed the in vivo models to rapidly screen compounds that medicinal chemists synthesized. We mapped 5-HT receptor mRNAs in human ocular tissues,¹⁹⁴ and localized the 5-HT₂ receptors in human eye sections by autoradiography¹⁹⁹ to ensure our target receptors w[ere](#page-28-0) indeed accessible and engageable with

compounds of interest. Again, as with PG receptor studies, we demonstrated that functional $5-HT_2$ receptors were present on isolated and propagated h-CM¹⁹⁹ and h-TM,²⁰⁰ and in NPCE,¹⁹⁴ the key cells/tissues that modulate AQH dynamics in the ANC of the eye. This rese[arch](#page-28-0) project fina[lly y](#page-28-0)ielded a novel [clas](#page-28-0)s of $5-HT₂$ receptor agonists with high affinity and selectivity for the $5-HT_{2A}$ receptor subtype and which potently and effectively reduced IOP in OHT monkey eyes,^{188,190,191,193,196,201,202} and some of which (AL-34662; AL-37807)189,190,201 exhibited efficacy in OHT/POAG patient[s. Agents wit](#page-27-0)[h dual rec](#page-28-0)eptor activity such as cabergoline 202 were foun[d to ac](#page-27-0)[tiva](#page-28-0)te $5-HT_2$ and dopamine receptors and to enhance outflow facility via the TM pathway in porcine eyes [in](#page-28-0) *vitro* (Figure 12A) and $5-HT_{2A}$ -receptor-selective compounds such as 1-(4-iodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI[\) to lower](#page-17-0) IOP in the OHT eyes of monkeys (e.g., Figure $13)$.²⁰²

Serendipity (or creative luck?) played a big part in the final [ocu](#page-18-0)[lar h](#page-28-0)ypotensive drug discovery program that I was in[volved](#page-18-0) in as a project leader. Because of my early interest in bradykinin (BK) as an edema-causing algesic endogenous inflammatory peptide that also has numerous other functions in the $\overline{\text{body}}$,^{206−209} I was intrigued by the potential role that this peptide may play in ocular physiology and pathology. The disco[very an](#page-28-0)d characterization of excitable B_2 -subtype of BK receptors on immortalized h-TM cells²⁰⁷ was also a catalyst that inspired me to patent certain nonpeptide B_2 -receptor antago-nists (e.g., WIN-64338) as potential [IOP](#page-28-0)-lowering drugs.²⁰⁸ At that time, I reasoned that compounds such as WIN-64338, being organic stable structure molecules would likely penetra[te t](#page-28-0)he cornea upon t.o. dosing, whereas the natural nonapeptide would

Table 9. IOP Lowering Data for Simbrinza in OHT/POAG Patients^a [\(Data Are fro](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf)m the Package Insert for Simbrinza)

 a Based on the Intent-to-Treat Population defined as all patients who received study drug and completed at least 1 on-therapy study visit. b The estimates are based on least-squares means derived from a linear mixed model that accounts for correlated IOP measurements within patient; Treatment difference is Simbrinza minus individual component. CI = 95% confidence interval.

not cross the barriers on the ocular surface and may actually cause too much inflammation, a lesson from the AC story relayed above.33−³⁵ What happened next was a total but a delightful surprise. Since we had a very successful program of material transf[er](#page-23-0) a[gre](#page-23-0)ements with other pharma companies with subsequent in-licensing and marketing of drugs such as for AC treatment (see above discourse), I requested a sample of FR-199097, a recently reported nonpeptide B_2 -receptor BK agonist 209 from Fugisawa Pharmaceutical Co Ltd. (Tokyo, Japan) because I wished to compare its activity with the B_2 -Antago[nis](#page-28-0)t (WIN-64338) and to see whether an agonist or an antagonist may be better suited for lowering IOP. After months of waiting, the compound arrived and was tested for ocular safety followed by ocular hypotensive activity as per our standard protocol. To my amazement, FR-190997 exhibited very little ocular side-effects but potently and efficaciously reduced OHT monkey IOP at low microgram doses of the compounds, akin to the PGs our team had tested in the past! These data were subsequently reproduced in the same original monkey colony and the compound was also effective in another colony of OHT cynomolgus monkeys. Dose−response studies revealed that the effect was specific and not a random unphysiological response. Indeed, later we showed that FR-190997's IOP-lowering effect

could be totally blocked by t.o. dosing with a B_2 -receptorselective BK antagonist (FR-165649), making the response totally pharmacologically relevant and validated. These compelling data, and with management's full support, helped me launch and lead this discovery program in an effort to find better and more effective ocular hypotensive nonpeptide B_2 receptor agonist drugs.

A robust array of receptor binding and functional assays using prior knowledge of the kininergic system^{210−212} were setup to begin the screening process for analogues of FR-190997 that our medicinal chemists designed and synt[hesized](#page-28-0) and that we patented.^{213−215} B₂-receptors were mapped using immunohistochemical techniques,^{216,217} and functional responses were observed [in](#page-28-0) i[sola](#page-28-0)ted h-CM, 216 h-TM, 218 and h-NPCE 217 cells that involved BK- and [FR-19](#page-28-0)0997-induced PI hydrolysis, IPs accumulation, $\lceil Ca^{2+} \rceil$ m[obil](#page-28-0)ization, PGE_2 release[, M](#page-28-0)MP secretion, h-TM cell volume reduction, stimulation of TMoutflow in isolated/perfused porcine eyes (Figure 12B), and of course IOP reduction in vivo in numerous OHT cynomolgus monkeys that involved mostly enhancement [of UVSC](#page-17-0) outflow of AQH (Table 10).^{219−221} These studies involved much in-house and external collaborative effort with multiple academic colleag[ues](#page-18-0)^{219,220} [who we](#page-28-0)re coauthors on the publications who

Figure 11. Morph[ological changes induced by ROCK inhibitors in h-TM cells. Reproduced with permission from ref](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?fig=fig11&ref=pdf) 7. Copyright 2018 Mary Ann Liebert Publishing Inc.

Figure 12. Ability of two diff[erent classes of compounds to stimulate conventional out](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?fig=fig12&ref=pdf)flow facility in isolated anterior chambers of porcine eyes. Reproduced with permission from ref 7. Copyright 2018 Mary Ann Liebert Publishing Inc.

had tested our coded compounds [in](#page-23-0) a masked manner. As the project moved forward, another important nonpeptide B_2 receptor agonist $(BK2A78)^{222}$ was identified and fully characterized in biochemical, pharmacological assays and in the in vivo models and which [als](#page-28-0)o demonstrated potent and effective ocular hypotensive efficacy and minimal ocular and systemic side-effects. Last but not least, the apparent contradictory results of the first generation B_2 -receptor antagonist, WIN-64338, causing pronounced IOP reduction in rabbits after ivt injection of the compound²²³ was due to the multiplicity of receptors of different classes being activated by this molecule (a good example of polypha[rma](#page-28-0)cology in action). 223 This conclusion was supported by the fact that other more selective and potent nonpeptidic B_1 - (LF23-1591) and B_2 -receptor antagonists (FR-165649; FR-173657) failed to lower IOP when

injected into the rabbit eye vitreous.²²³ Taken together, as with the "so-called" inflammatory PGs (see above), which were chemically modified to render [the](#page-28-0)m into suitable noninflammatory drugs to lower and control IOP in OHT/ POAG/NTG patients,^{119,121,155,156,161} the possibility of using non-peptide B_2 -kinin receptor partial agonists such as FR-190997 as future o[cular](#page-25-0) [hypote](#page-26-0)[nsi](#page-27-0)ve drugs provides an intriguing novel target to pursue for future drug discovery to help glaucoma patients.^{206,219,220,222}

However, during all the above-mentioned antiglaucoma ocular research, the te[am](#page-28-0) [had also c](#page-28-0)onsidered generating dual pharmacophoric drug conjugate drugs, as opposed to using fixed-dose combination products, for example Simbrinza and Duotrav. Conceptually it was thought that travoprost could be linked to other ocular hypotensive drugs to maximally lower IOP

Figure 13. Ability of diff[erent t.o. doses of the two enantiomers of a](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?fig=fig13&ref=pdf) potent and selective $5-HT_{2A}$ receptor agonist (DOI) to lower and control IOP in conscious OHT cynomolgus eyes. Reproduced with permission from ref 7. Copyright 2018 Mary Ann Liebert Publishing Inc.

by engaging differ[en](#page-23-0)t mechanisms to modulate AQH dynamics, and patented that idea.²²⁴ Sticking with my keen interest in therapeutics for glaucoma treatment, lately I noticed the rather rapid onset of action an[d th](#page-28-0)e extraordinary magnitude of IOPreduction in OHT monkey eyes by a novel non-PG EP2 receptor agonist drug (omidenepag isopropyl [OMDI]; Eybelis).225 The profound IOP-lowering by OMDI (−46% at 1.5−2 h, −54% at 3−4 h, and −56% at 6−8 h post t.o. dosing of OHT m[onk](#page-28-0)ey eyes) was remarkably greater than other EP2 receptor agonists reported in the literature. Therefore, I postulated that OMDI may be of value in emergency treatment of rapidly rising IOP and/or for treating angle-closure and uveitic glaucoma and quickly filed appropriate patent applications in Japan and USA followed by discussions of the novel pharmacological attributes of OMDI in the public forum.^{226−228} To support this hypothesis, the historic quantitative autoradiographic distribution of $[^3H]$ -PGE₂₋ labele[d recepto](#page-28-0)r sites in human eye sections became useful.¹⁶¹ The relatively high density of specific $[^3H]$ -PGE₂-labeled receptor binding to both longitudinal and circular cili[ary](#page-27-0) muscle 161 provides some basis of the action of OMDI lowering IOP in OHT/POAG patients by stimulating both uveoscleral and T[M p](#page-27-0)athways.¹⁴⁹

Discovery of Novel Pharmacological Tools for Ocular and Nonocular R[ese](#page-26-0)arch. The research conducted during the 1990s to find, characterize, develop, and finally launch Travatan ([AL-6221,](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) [travopr](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf)ost isopropyl ester; AL-5848 being the free acid, S-fluprostenol) to treat OHT/POAG as described above, yielded a number of other benefits. One such example worthy of mention is our unexpected discovery of a low intrinsic activity $(E_{\text{max}} = 19-23\%$ vs cloprostenol [100% E_{max}]) FP-receptor partial agonist (AL-8810). As described above, our team was focused on finding novel agonists to match the profile of travoprost acid. Thus, the team members were not so interested in AL-8810 since it exhibited a low potency ($EC_{50} = 186-260$ nM) for stimulating PI turnover in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts and in A7r5 rat aortic smooth muscle cells, and its efficacy (in vitro intrinsic activity) was so low (Figure 14A).^{152,229–232} However, remembering my pharmacological training, I immediately recognized the potential v[alue of A](#page-19-0)L-[881](#page-26-0)0-[low](#page-28-0) intrinsic activity agonists behave as antagonists in cells/tissues where the receptor reserve is in the low-to-moderate range. AL-8810 was quickly profiled for its PG receptor activity and it indeed behaved as a fairly selective and competitive antagonist (Figure $14B$,C)¹⁵² at the FP-receptor in multiple assay systems. This was indeed fortuitous since no bona fide antagonist existed [for the](#page-19-0) [FP](#page-19-0)-rec[epto](#page-26-0)r at that time. AL-8810 was further characterized, 152,233 and along with close analogues (e.g., AL-3138), 233 patented^{229−233} and out-licensed to commercial companies for othe[r re](#page-26-0)[sea](#page-28-0)rchers to use.

In th[e interv](#page-28-0)ening years, AL-8810 has been successf[ully](#page-28-0) utilized by numerous researchers to probe the involvement of FP-receptors in normal and pathological conditions. AL-8810 has proven a valuable tool in ocular research in $\textit{vitro}^{235-242,163-165,171}$ and *in vivo.* 242 Likewise, despite being a relatively low potency FP-antagonist $(IC_{50}/K_i = 734 \pm 228 \text{ nM})$ in n[umerou](#page-29-0)[s s](#page-27-0)y[stems\)](#page-27-0), AL-8810 [has](#page-29-0) shown robust efficacy in abrogating parasitic infections, 243 reducing structural and functional damage from experimental traumatic brain injury, 244 significantly decreasing demyelination and motor dysfunction,²⁴⁵ reducing ischemic brain [dam](#page-29-0)age,^{246,247} and attenuat[ing](#page-29-0) bacterial-toxin-induced inflammation.²⁴⁸ A full description of the discovery, characterization and possi[ble uses](#page-29-0) of AL-8810 as a ther[apeu](#page-29-0)tic agent has been recently r[evie](#page-29-0)wed.²³⁴

One significant element of AL-8810 pharmacology pertains to its use to address the possible mechanism [of](#page-29-0) action at the receptor level of a new compound, Lumigan (bimatoprost; 17 phenyl-PGF_{2 α}-amide), launched in 2001 by a competitor company for the treatment of OHT/POAG. Authors of the controversial publication²⁴⁹ claimed, without any tangible and reproducible proof, that bimatoprost lowered IOP by interacting

Table 10. FR-190997 (a Nonpeptide BK Agonist) Promotes UVSC Outflow of AQH fro[m](#page-29-0) [O](#page-29-0)HT Eyes of Ketamine-Sedated Cynomolgus Monkeys^a

baseline					T.O. treatment with FR-190997				
	normotensive eye OD	\boldsymbol{n}	hypertensive eye OS	\boldsymbol{n}	stats. <i>p</i> -values		hypertensive eye OS	\boldsymbol{n}	stats. p -values
$F_{\rm a}$	1.63 ± 0.54	12	1.54 ± 0.80	12	0.50	$F_{\rm a}$	1.48 ± 0.53	12	0.79
$C_{\rm fl}$	0.42 ± 0.21	9	$0.16 \pm 0.17**$	12	$0.00**$	$C_{\rm fl}$	0.18 ± 0.16	9	0.47
$C_{\rm ton}$	0.22 ± 0.14	12	0.15 ± 0.09	10	0.21	C_{ton}	0.17 ± 0.11	9	0.59
Fu_{fl}	$0.16 + 0.51$	7	0.47 ± 0.57	11	0.14	Fu _f	1.23 ± 0.91	9	$0.00**$
Fu_{ton}	0.48 ± 0.99	12	0.37 ± 1.04	9	0.46	Fu_{ton}	1.45 ± 0.45	10	$0.03*$
ACvol	76.0 ± 11.3	12	79.9 ± 9.12	12	0.16	ACvol	79.8 ± 9.2	12	0.74
CCT	$0.48 + 0.03$	12	0.48 ± 0.03	12	0.36	CCT	$0.48 + 0.03$	12	0.74

 a Note that only UVSC outflow of AQH (determined by 2-methods) is enhanced by FR-190997 in this monkey model of OHT. However, this drug also promoted TM-mediated conventional outflow of AQH as demonstrated in ex-vivo perfused porcine eyes (ref 219). Data taken from ref 7. The asterisks (∗) indicate statistical significance.

Figure 14. (A) Agonist potency and intrinsic activity of AL-8810 vs the full-agonist cloprostenol. (B,C) Schild analysis of the antagonist potency of AL-8810 vs fluprostenol-induced $[^3\mathrm{H}]$ -IPs accumulation in A7r5 rat aortic cells in vitro. (D) AL-8810 concentration-dependently antagonized the functional activity of bimatoprost within a few seconds. (E) AL-8810 antagonized the functional responses to various FPreceptor agonists in a concentration-dependent manner. Overall, the antagonist potency of AL-8810 against a range of FP-agonists in various assay systems was 734 ± 228 nM. While not highly potent, it has proven very useful in clarifying the role of FP-receptors and/or endogenous and exogenous FP-receptor agonist in numerous systems in vitro and in vivo. Panels A−E are reproduced/modified with permission from refs 152 and 234. Copyright 1999 American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics and 2019 Wiley.

with a postulated "prostamide receptor" rather than being [hydrolyzed](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) [to](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) [its](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) free acid form, 17-phenyl-PGF_{2 α}, which is a potent FP-receptor agonist with nanomolar potency in many cells and tissues.158 Additionally, those authors claimed that the intact amide was the active moiety and that it directly activated the "prostamid[e re](#page-27-0)ceptor" without interacting with the FPreceptor, and thus was a novel lipid that was different from all the other PG antiglaucoma drugs. Many investigators voiced skepticism about this "labeling" of bimatoprost, and this was deemed an unacceptable way to promote Lumigan. The curiosity and controversy centered around the aforementioned proposed mechanism of action of bimatoprost prompted many arguments and studies. Several investigators independently showed that amidases present in animal and human cornea were able to convert bimatoprost into its free acid^{250−256} as hypothesized by many researchers. Therefore, it was likely that in vivo this process would be expected to liberate [bimatopr](#page-29-0)ost free acid into the AQH and this would activate the FP-receptors in the CM and TM like the free acids of other FP-class PG prodrugs (latanoprost, travoprost, and tafluprost) to lower IOP. Indeed, a number of studies in cataract patients demonstrated that t.o. dosing with Lumigan resulted in detection of 3.2 nM, 11 nM, 16 nM, and 10 nM of bimatoprost free acid (observed at 0.5, 1, 3, 5 h postdose).^{252,253,256} These in vivo concentrations of bimatoprost free acid were at or several fold above the concentration requi[red to ac](#page-29-0)hieve half-maximal activation of the FP-receptors in h-CM cells,¹⁶² human TM cells,¹⁶³ at the human cloned ciliary body FP-receptor^{164,165} in mouse 3T3 cells,^{135,150,165} and in rat uterus¹⁶⁷ and cat iris¹⁶⁶ c[ontr](#page-27-0)action assays. Hence, bimatoprost was [no](#page-27-0) differ[ent fro](#page-27-0)m the other PG drug[s app](#page-26-0)[rov](#page-27-0)ed for OHT/P[OAG](#page-27-0) treatmen[t. A](#page-27-0)dditionally, bimatoprost and its marketed version (Lumigan) were shown to directly interact with the FP-receptor since both "powder" and clinical solution forms of the compounds displaced $[^3H]$ - PGF_{2a} binding, and since both compounds stimulated rapid $\left[Ca^{2+}\right]$ _i mobilization in numerous cell-types including mouse 3T3 fibroblasts, A7r5 cells, h-CM and h-TM cells, and via the human cloned FP-receptor expressed in HEK-293 cells (e.g., Figure 14D; see above), and which also contracted rat uterine and cat iris strips like many FP-receptor agonists (see above and ref 257 for review). Furthermore, these actions of bimatoprost were concentration-dependently blocked by AL-8810 (e.g., Fig[ure](#page-29-0) 14D,E), the FP-receptor antagonist described earlier. The collective data reported by a multitude of researchers therefore cast doubt on the existence of the "prostamide receptor", and most scientists agreed that bimatoprost was indeed a pro-drug in the form of an amide, whereas the other FPreceptor agonist pro-drugs were isopropyl esters (Figure 7). Also, that all these drugs were metabolized to their respective free acids which were in fact the active moieties resp[onsible fo](#page-11-0)r reducing IOP in animals and human subjects. 257 The aforementioned controversy, resulting in heated debates at numerous conferences about the proposed mechan[ism\(](#page-29-0)s) of action of the marketed PG analogues for glaucoma treatment, in particular for bimatoprost, was captured in an article titled "The n
Prostaglandin Wars" ²⁵⁸ and was discussed in more detail in a review article.²⁵⁷

Another useful [outc](#page-29-0)ome of our detailed pharmacological studies in hu[man](#page-29-0) ocular cells, in particular h-TM cells, relates to the mechanism of action of the FP-class PG agonists. The majority of the AQH dynamic studies conducted in OHT monkey eyes and OHT/POAG patients had concluded that drugs such as Xalatan, Travatan, Lumigan, Taflutan, and

Figure 15. (A) Autoradiographic localization and quantifi[cation of DP-receptors in post-mortem human eye sections determine](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?fig=fig15&ref=pdf)d in vitro using the highly selective DP-receptor antagonist radioligand, [3H]-BWA868C. (B) The concentration-dependent displacement of [3H]-BWA868C from DPreceptors in human eye sections in vitro by a potent and selective DP-receptor agonist (BW245C), and (C) graphic representation of such data for a number of DP-receptor agonists. NSB = nonspecific binding. Reproduced with permission from ref 274. Copyright 2005 Mary Ann Liebert Publishing Inc.

unoprostone isopropyl (Rescula) lowered IOP259−²⁶⁵ by releasing MMPs through activation of FP-receptors in the

CM235,266,267 (Fi[gure](#page-30-0) 8C), and through CM and scleral tissue remodeling, enhanced UVSC egress of AQH.^{268,269} However, when we demonstrated and fully characterized the presence of functionally active FP-receptors in h-TM cells¹⁶³ clinical investigators became more aware and hence noticed and reported a significant enhancement of trabecular outflow of $\widehat{\mathsf{AQH}}$ induced by bimatoprost, $270,271$ latanoprost, $271,272$ $271,272$ travoprost,^{263,269,271} and by unoprostone isopropyl²⁶² in ocular normotensive and OHT/POA[G pati](#page-29-0)ents, in add[itio](#page-29-0)[n t](#page-30-0)o the elevate[d UVSC](#page-29-0) outflow induced by these dr[ugs.](#page-29-0) The TM conventional outflow facility enhancement by bimatoprost, for instance, was 23% of total in ocular normotensive human subjects, and by latanoprost in perfused human anterior eye segments TM outflow facility was increased by up to 67% of total AQH outflow.²⁶⁹ Interestingly, travoprost, tafluprost, and 15 keto-latanoprost did not appear to influence TM outflow in cynomolgus [mon](#page-29-0)key eyes (see ref 269 for review). However, latanoprost was shown to increase murine outflow of AQH via the conventional TM pathway by 39% of total outflow after a single t.o. dose and within 2 h pos[tdos](#page-29-0)e. 273 This acute ocular hypotensive activity correlated with up-regulation of MMP- 2^{235} to enhance TM outflow facility, wh[erea](#page-30-0)s the long-term protracted efficacy of the FP-PG agonists due to UVSC outfl[ow](#page-29-0) was mediated through release of MMP-1, MMP-3, and MMP-9 which were synthesized and secreted over many hours postdosing (reviewed in ref 267). These collective studies helped identify important species differences in how these drugs mediate their biological effe[cts a](#page-29-0)nd how the FP-receptors located in the CM and TM are coresponsible for increasing AQH drainage to lower IOP.

Other helpful tools that resulted from our drug discovery campaigns for treating OHT/POAG included generation of more potent and more receptor-selective radioligands to study the pharmacological properties and autoradiographic visualization of FP-receptors using [3H]-travoprost acid ([3H]-AL-5848),¹³⁶ and DP-receptors using [³H]-BWA868C (Figure 15A–C).¹³⁸ The use of the latter radioligands coupled with quanti[tati](#page-26-0)ve phosphor-imaging technology $^{\vphantom{\mathrm{up}}{\textrm{129}},\vphantom{\mathrm{up}}{\textrm{136}},\vphantom{\mathrm{up}}{\textrm{133}}}$ a[llowed](#page-20-0) [us](#page-20-0) to det[erm](#page-26-0)ine equilibrium dissociation constants $(K_i s)$ for a range of FP- and DP-class drugs on thin se[ctions of post-](#page-26-0)mortem human eyes, an unparalleled accomplishment thus far as far as we know (Figure 15C, Table 11).^{153,27}

In a similar vein, even though we obtained useful functional data for [FP-recepto](#page-20-0)r directed c[om](#page-26-0)[pou](#page-30-0)nds using Swiss 3T3 mouse fibroblasts^{135,150} and rat aortic cells,^{151,152} the latter findings being confirmed in isolated h-T M^{163} and h-CM cells,^{158,162} it was [deeme](#page-26-0)d imperative that we [also de](#page-26-0)monstrate activity of our compounds at a human clo[ned](#page-27-0) FP-receptor dire[ctly wi](#page-27-0)thout the issues of cross-activity through other receptor systems found on native cells and tissues. Accordingly, through an Alcon-funded collaboration, the human ciliary body FP-receptor was cloned and expressed in HEK-293 cells that were devoid of endogenous FP-receptors.¹⁶⁴ Using this cloned receptor system and AL-8810 as the tools, we then verified and cross-correlated our data previously obtai[ned](#page-27-0) from the cells and tissues expressing natural FP-receptors (see above). We were of course delighted to find excellent correlations between radioligand binding, PI turnover, $[Ca^{2+}]$ _i mobilization, mitogenactivated protein kinase (MAPK) activity, tissue contractions and IOP-lowering for a range of FP-receptor agonists and the FP-receptor antagonist, AL-8810.13,127,167,234

Lastly, despite decades of research since the original discovery and clinical adoption of FP-cla[ss](#page-23-0) [PG](#page-26-0) [a](#page-27-0)[nalo](#page-29-0)gues as first-line therapeutics to treat OHT/POAG/NTG in the early 2000s, lowering and controlling IOP remains the single most validated Table 11. Relative Affinities of DP-Receptor Agonists for [Tissues](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) [in](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) [Human](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) Eye Sections Determined by Quantitative Autoradiographic Techniques and Using $\rm [^3H]$ -BWA868C as the Radioligand^a

^aNote: the smaller is the K_i value, the higher is the affinity of the compound for the DP-receptors. nd = not determined. Data reproduced and updated from ref 274.

treatment for this collection o[f oc](#page-30-0)ular diseases.^{4−6} Therefore, new drugs and treatment options were still being sought to mitigate the damage caused to the optic nerve, [RGC](#page-23-0)s, and their axons by elevated IOP. Only recently have new drugs to reduce IOP been added to the clinicians' toolbox encompassing a conjugate of latanoprost and a nitric oxide donor (Latanoprostene Bunod),275 two ROCK inhibitors, one approved in Japan (Ripasudil)²⁷⁶ and the other in the US (Netarsudil),²⁷⁷ and a novel non-P[G E](#page-30-0)P2-receptor agonist (Omidenepag Isoprop-yl).^{225−228} [Sad](#page-30-0)ly POAG/OHT patients who are reca[lcitr](#page-30-0)ant to pharmaceutical drugs, and in some cases NTG patients, often req[uire inv](#page-28-0)asive ocular surgeries to reduce their IOPs to preserve their sight. $4-7$ The advent and introduction of microshunts to extrude AQH from the ANC of the eye are less invasive 278 but still requir[e](#page-23-0) [si](#page-23-0)gnificant surgical procedures, and will often be given fixed-dose combination²⁷⁹ ocular hypotensive d[rug](#page-30-0)s to maintain their lowered IOPs. Consequently, research has been directed toward finding ways [to d](#page-30-0)irectly protect the RGCs and their axons from the ravages of IOP-induced visual impairment. Much effort has been expended in delineating the sequence of events that lead to optic nerve damage. It would appear that loss of energy at the level of mitochondrial ATP synthe s is^{109,110,113,114,280,281} is at the heart of the problem in causing GON, and this is now a well accepted theory with some co[mpelling evi](#page-25-0)[dence](#page-30-0) from recent animal and human clinical studies.282,283 We recognized this aspect during early years of our research in the late 1990s. Using nuclear magnetic resonance technol[ogy we](#page-30-0) showed that human and rat retinas subjected to hypoxic conditions, thereby simulating what may happen in vivo in GON, leads to a sharp decline in ATP and which could be recovered to a large extent using a $Ca²⁺$ -channel blocker (diltiazem) or using a blocker of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-coupled-channel (MK-801) (Figure 16; Table 12).¹¹³ Likewise we showed the presence of specific polyamine binding sites in human and rabbit retinas^{130,131} [that may](#page-22-0) [endogeno](#page-22-0)[usly](#page-25-0) serve a neuroprotective function,^{284,285} and where reduction of glutamate-induced retinal toxici[ty can](#page-26-0) also protect the RGCs and their dendrites.²⁸⁶ Neverthel[ess, it i](#page-30-0)s also a fact that the best treatment paradigm for the good eyesight and preservation of

Various Species of ATP and its Metabolites in Human Retinas Determined by ³¹P-NMR Spectroscopy

Figure 16. ATP energy de[pletion and restoration after hypoxia/reperfusion of human \(panel A\) and rat retinas \(panel B\) in](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?fig=fig16&ref=pdf) the absence and presence of MK-801 NMDA-receptor-channel blocker as determined by ³¹P NMR spectroscopy. Reproduced with permission from ref 7. Copyright 2018 Mary Ann Liebert Publishing Inc.

Table 12. Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (31P-NMR)-Derived ATP Levels in Rat and Human Retinas under Normal and Hypoxic Conditions and Restoration of ATP with Two Different Drugs^a

a Effect on tissue ATP and its metabolites after hypoxia/reperfusion of rat and human retinas in the absence and presence of MK-801 $(NMDA-receptor-channel blocker)$ and diltiazem $(Ca²⁺-channel)$ blocker) as determined by ${}^{31}P$ NMR spectroscopy. PCr = phosphocreatinin; P_i = inorganic phosphate; nd = not determined; $*P < 0.05$; $*P < 0.02$; $**P < 0.01$. Data from ref 7.

vision in glaucoma patients is to reduce and mai[nta](#page-23-0)in the lowest possible IOP since that has repeatedly shown efficacy in reducing RGC injury and reversing their cellular dysfunctions.²⁸

Clearly much more needs to be accomplished to help preserve the si[ght](#page-30-0) of glaucoma patients, and it is hoped that the research described above may contribute in some small way in this endeavor and lead to novel means to arrest vision loss. In the quest for such mitigation strategies, the early diagnosis of OHT/ POAG is tantamount to early intervention. It is hoped that the near-term availability and therapeutic utility of novel diagnostic and prognostic reagents, and rapid clinic[al](#page-23-0) introduction of safe and effective neuroprotective drugs, gene-, and cell-therapies, and innovative devices (including prostheses) to combat GON will positively impact patients losing their sight.

■ AUTHOR INFORMATION

Corresponding Author

Najam A. Sharif – Department of Pharmacology & Neuroscience, University of North Texas Health Science Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76107, United States; corcid.org/0000-0002-4432-730X; Phone: (415)-268-9181; Email: najam.sharif@ santen.com

Co[mplete](http://orcid.org/0000-0002-4432-730X) contact information is available [at:](mailto:najam.sharif@santen.com) http[s://pubs.acs](mailto:najam.sharif@santen.com).org/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137

Notes

[The](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?ref=pdf) [author](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?ref=pdf) [declares](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?ref=pdf) [no](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?ref=pdf) [competing](https://pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acsptsci.0c00137?ref=pdf) financial interest.

■ ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Sincere thanks and gratitude are extended to team members, colleagues, mentors, and supervisors at Alcon. The intention of this article has been to describe the collective efforts of many talented and dedicated scientists, managers, and leaders to bring suitable products to the market place and to introduce them into medical treatments of certain ophthalmic diseases that ail millions worldwide. As such, I declare that there is no conflict of interest in providing this treatise to help future drug hunters and students gain an insight into the drug discovery research processes, to learn about the history of the discovery/ characterization of some now well-known drugs, and to review some of the diverse kinds of data gathered during such studies. Views in this work are those of the author and do not express the views of anyone else.

■ REFERENCES

(1) Allansmith, M. R., and Ross, R. N. (1988) Ocular allergy. Clin. Exp. Allergy 18, 1−13.

(2) Abelson, M. B., and Schaefer, K. (1993) Conjunctivitis of allergic origin: immunologic mechanisms and current approaches to therapy. Surv. Ophthalmol. 38, 115−132.

(3) Schrö[der, K., Finis, D., Meller, S., et al. \(2017\) Seasonal allergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0039-6257(93)90036-7) conjunctivitis. Ophthalmologe 114, 1053−1065.

(4) Schuster, A. K., Erb, C., Hoffmann, E. M., e[t al. \(2020\) The](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00347-017-0580-1) diagnosis and treatment of glaucoma. Dtsch Arztebl Int. 117, 225−234.

[\(5\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00347-017-0580-1) [Jonas,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00347-017-0580-1) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00347-017-0580-1) [B](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00347-017-0580-1)., Aung, T., Bourne, R. R., et al. (2017) Glaucoma. Lancet 390, 2183−2193.

(6) Sharif, N. A. (2017) Ocular hypertension and [glaucoma: a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(17)31469-1) review and current perspectives. Int. J. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 2, 22−36.

(7) Sharif, N. A. (2018) iDrugs and iDevices discovery and development - preclinical assays, techniques and animal model studies for ocular hypotensives and neuroprotectants. [J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0125) 34, 7−39.

[\(8\) Sharif, N. A. \(2020\) Pharmacodynamic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0125) [Evaluation:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0125) [Ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0125) Pharmacology, in Drug Discovery and Evaluation: Methods in Clinical Pharmacology (Hock, F. J., and Gralinski, M. R., Eds.) Chapter 54, 46 pages, Springer Publishing Company ([DOI:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-56637-5_54-1) [10.1007/978-3-319-](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-56637-5_54-1) [56637-5_54-1](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-56637-5_54-1)).

(9) WHO (2018) Blindness and vision impairment-News. Fact sheets. WHO Priority eye diseases https://ww[w.who.int/blindness/causes/](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-56637-5_54-1?ref=pdf) [priority/.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-56637-5_54-1?ref=pdf)

(10) Tham, Y.-C., Li, X., Wong, T. Y., et al. (2014) Global prevalence of glaucoma and projectio[ns](https://www.who.int/blindness/causes/priority/) [of](https://www.who.int/blindness/causes/priority/) [glaucoma](https://www.who.int/blindness/causes/priority/) [burden](https://www.who.int/blindness/causes/priority/) [through](https://www.who.int/blindness/causes/priority/) [2040.](https://www.who.int/blindness/causes/priority/) [Ophthalm](https://www.who.int/blindness/causes/priority/)ology 121, 2081−2090.

(11) Berger, W. E., Granet, D. B., and Kabat, A. G[.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.05.013) [\(2017\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.05.013) [Diagnosis](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.05.013) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.05.013) [management](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.05.013) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.05.013) [allergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.05.013) [conjunctivitis](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.05.013) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.05.013) [pediatric](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.05.013) [patients.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.05.013) Allergy Asthma Proc. 38, 16−27.

(12) Bielory, L., Delgado, L., Katelaris, C. H., et al. (2020) [Diagnosis](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/aap.2017.38.4003) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/aap.2017.38.4003) [management](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/aap.2017.38.4003) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/aap.2017.38.4003) [allergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/aap.2017.38.4003) [conjunctivitis.](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/aap.2017.38.4003) Ann. Allergy, Asthma, Immunol. 124, 118−134.

(13) Klimko, P., and Sharif, N. A. (2019) Discovery, chara[cterization](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.anai.2019.11.014) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.anai.2019.11.014) [clinical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.anai.2019.11.014) [utility](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.anai.2019.11.014) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.anai.2019.11.014) [prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.anai.2019.11.014) [agonists](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.anai.2019.11.014) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.anai.2019.11.014) treatment of glaucoma. Br. J. Pharmacol. 176, 1051−1058.

(14) Sharif, N. A. (2018) Glaucomatous [optic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14327) [neuropathy](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14327) [treatment](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14327) [options:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14327) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14327) [promise](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14327) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14327) [novel](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14327) [therapeutics,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14327) [techniques](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14327) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14327) [tools](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14327) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14327) [help](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14327) preserve vision. Neural Regener. Res. 13, 1145−1150.

(15) Sacchetti, M., Abic[ca,](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) [I.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) [Bruscolini,](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) [\(2018\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) [Allergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) [conjunctivitis:](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) [current](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) [concepts](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) [on](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) [pathogenesis](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) [management.](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) J. [Biol.](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) [Regul](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017) [Hom](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/1673-5374.235017)eost Agents 32 (1 Suppl. 1), 49−60.

(16) Mishra, G. P., Tamboli, V., Jwala, J., and Mitra, A. K. (2011) Recent patents and emerging therapeutics in the treatment of allergic conjunctivitis. Recent Pat. Inflammation Allergy Drug Discovery 5, 26− 36.

[\(17\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/187221311794474883) [Gulati,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/187221311794474883) [S.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/187221311794474883) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/187221311794474883) [Jain,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/187221311794474883) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/187221311794474883) [\(2016\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/187221311794474883) [Ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/187221311794474883) [pharmacology](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/187221311794474883) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/187221311794474883) [tear](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/187221311794474883) [film,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/187221311794474883) [dry](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/187221311794474883) [eye,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/187221311794474883) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/187221311794474883) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/187221311794474883)llergic conjunctivitis. Handb. Exp. Pharmacol. 242, 97− 118.

(18) Mishra, S., and Hoon, M. (20[13\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/164_2016_73) [The](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/164_2016_73) [cells](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/164_2016_73) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/164_2016_73) [circuitary](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/164_2016_73) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/164_2016_73) [itch](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/164_2016_73) [responses](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/164_2016_73) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/164_2016_73) [mice.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/164_2016_73) Science 340, 968−971.

(19) Carr, W., Schaeffer, J., and Donnenfeld, E. (2016) Treating allergic conjunctivitis: A once-daily [medication](https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1233765) [that](https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1233765) [provides](https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1233765) [24-h](https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1233765) [symptom](https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1233765) [relief.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.1233765) Allergy Rhinol. 7, e107−e11.

(20) Azari, A. A., and Barney, N. P. (2013) Conjun[ctivitis:](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/ar.2016.7.0158) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/ar.2016.7.0158) [systematic review](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/ar.2016.7.0158) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/ar.2016.7.0158) [diagnosis](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/ar.2016.7.0158) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/ar.2016.7.0158) [treatment.](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/ar.2016.7.0158) J. Amer Med. Assoc. 310, 1721−1729.

(21) Saban, D. R., Calder, V., Kuo, C. H., et al. (2[013\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.280318) [New](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.280318) [twists](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.280318) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.280318) [an](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.280318) [old](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.280318) [story:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.280318) [novel](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.280318) [concepts](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.280318) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.280318) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.280318) [pathogenes](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.280318)is of allergic eye disease. Curr. Eye Res. 38, 317−330.

(22) Proud, D., Sweet, J., Stein, P., et al. (1990) [Inflammatory](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2012.747617) [mediator](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2012.747617) [release](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2012.747617) [on](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2012.747617) [conjunctival](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2012.747617) [provocation](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2012.747617) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2012.747617) [allergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2012.747617) [subjects](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2012.747617) [with](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2012.747617) allergen. J. Allergy Clin. Immunol. 85, 896−905.

(23) Moon, T. C., Befus, A. D., and Kulka, M. (2[014\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0091-6749(90)90075-F) [Mast](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0091-6749(90)90075-F) [cell](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0091-6749(90)90075-F) [mediators:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0091-6749(90)90075-F) [their](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0091-6749(90)90075-F) [differential](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0091-6749(90)90075-F) [release](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0091-6749(90)90075-F) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0091-6749(90)90075-F) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0091-6749(90)90075-F) [secretory](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0091-6749(90)90075-F) [pathways](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0091-6749(90)90075-F) [involved](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0091-6749(90)90075-F). Front. Immunol. 5 (569), 1−18.

(24) Graziano, F. M., Stahl, J. L., Cook, E. B., and Barney, [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2014.00569) [P.](https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2014.00569) [\(2001\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2014.00569) [Conjunctival](https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2014.00569) [mast](https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2014.00569) [cells](https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2014.00569) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2014.00569) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2014.00569) [allergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2014.00569) [disease.](https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2014.00569) Allergy Asthma Proc. 22[,](https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2014.00569) [121](https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2014.00569)−126.

(25) Church, M. K., and McGill, J. I. (2002) Human ocular mast cells. [Curr.](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) [Opin](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) [Allergy](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) [C](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf)lin Immunol. 2, 419−422.

(26) Sharif, N. A., Xu, S., and Yanni, J. M. (1994) Histamine receptor subtype affinities, selectivities and potencies [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/00130832-200210000-00009) [emedastine,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/00130832-200210000-00009) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/00130832-200210000-00009) [novel](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/00130832-200210000-00009) H_1 selective antagonist, and other ocularly employed [antihistamines.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.430330408) Drug Dev. Res. 33 (448), 453.

[\(27\) Sharif, N. A., Xu, S., and Yanni, J. M. \(1994\) Emedastine: a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.430330408) potent, high affinity histamine H_1 selective antagonist for ocular use. receptor binding and second messenger studies. J. [Ocul. Pharmacol.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) Ther. 10, 653−664.

[\(28\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [Xu,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [S.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [Magnino,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [P.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [Pang,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [I.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [H.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [\(1996\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [Human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [conjunctival](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [epithelial](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [cells](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [express](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [histamine-1](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653) [r](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.653)eceptors coupled to phosphoinositide turnover and intracellular calcium mobilizat[ion: role](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) in ocular allergic & inflammatory diseases. Exp. Eye Res. 3, 169−178.

[\(29\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [Xu,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [S.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [Yanni,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [\(1996\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [Olopatadine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [\(AL](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [4943A\):](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [Ligand](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [binding](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [functional](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [studies](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [on](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [novel,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [long](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [acting](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) $H₁$ [selective](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [histamine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [antagonist](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) [use](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0105) in allergi[c conjunctivitis.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 12, 401−407.

[\(30\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [Xu,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [X.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [Miller,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [T.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [\(1996\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [Characterization](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [anti](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [allergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [anti](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [histaminic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [effects](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [olopatadine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401) [\(A](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.401)L 4943A), a novel drug for treating ocular allergic diseases. J. Pharmacol. Expt Ther. 278, 1251−1260.

(31) Sharif, N. A., Hellberg, M. H., and Yanni, J. M. (1997) Anti histamines, topical ocular, in Burger's Medicinal Chemistry & Drug Discovery (Wolff, M. F., Ed.) 5th ed., Chapter 64, Vol. 5, pp 255−279, John Wiley & Sons, NY.

(32) Sharif, N. A., Crider, J. Y., Griffin, B., et al. (1997) Pharmacological analysis of mast cell mediator and neurotransmitter receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C on [immunocytochemically-defined human conjunctival epithelial cells.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 13, 321−336.

[\(33\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [Wiernas,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [T.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [K.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [Griffin,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [B.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [\(1997\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [The](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [expression](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [functionally-coupled](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [bradykinin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [receptors](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321) [huma](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1997.13.321)n corneal epithelial cells and their pharmacological characterizatio[n with](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) agonists and antagonists. Br. J. Pharmacol. 121, 649−656.

[\(34\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [Wiernas,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [T.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [K.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [Davis,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [T.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [L.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [Griffin,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [B.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [\(1998\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [Effects](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [bradykinin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [on](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [signal](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [transduction,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [cell](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [proliferation,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [cytokine,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168) [prostagland](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701168)in E_2 and collagenase-1 release from human corneal epithelial cells. Br. J. Pharmacol. 123, 1127−1137.

(35) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [Wiernas,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [T.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [K.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [Howe,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [W.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [L.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [\(1998\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [Human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [corneal](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [epithelial](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [cell](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [functional](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [responses](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [inflammatory](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [agents](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [their](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) [antagonists.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701700) Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 39, 2562−257.

(36) Sharif, N. A., Wiernas, T. K., Griffin, B. W., and Davis, T. L. (1998) Pharmacology of $[^{3}H]$ -pyrilamine binding and the histamineinduced phosphoinositide turnover, Ca^{2+} -mobilization and cytokine release [from human corneal epithelial cells.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) Br. J. Pharmacol. 125, 1336−1344.

[\(37\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [Offord,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [E.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [Mace,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [K.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [\(1999\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [Immortalized](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [corneal](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [epithelial](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [cells](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194) [tox](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702194)icity and inflammation studies. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 40, 1091−1101.

(38) Sharif, N. A., and Wiernas, T. K. (2010) Platelet-activating factorinduced intracellular signaling and release of cytokines and prostaglandin E2 in immortalized human [corneal epithelial cells.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 26, 21−29.

[\(39\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [Cook,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [E.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [B.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [Stahl,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [L.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [Miller,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [T.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [\(1998\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [Isolation](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [conjunctival](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [mast](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [cells](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [epithelial](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [cells:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [tumor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102) [necro](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0102)sis factor-alpha from mast cells affects intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression on epithelial cells. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 39, 336−343.

(40) Stahl, J. L., Cook, E. B., Graziano, F. M., and Barney, N. P. (2003) Differential and cooperative effects of TNFalpha, IL-1beta, and IFNgamma on human conjunctival epithelial cell receptor expression and chemokine release. Invest. Ophthalmol. Visual Sci. 44, 2010−2015.

[\(41\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [Hingorani,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [M.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [Calder,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [V.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [L.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [Buckley,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [R.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [J.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [Lightman,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [L.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [\(1998\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [The](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [role](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [conjunctival](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [epithelial](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [cells](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [chronic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [allergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) disease. [Exp.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [Eye](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [Res.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721) [67](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0721), 491−500.

(42) Irkeç, M., and Bozkurt, B. (2003) Epithelial cells in ocular allergy. [Curr. Al](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1998.0528)lergy Asthma Rep. 3, 352−357.

ACS Pharmacology & Translational Science **pubs.acs.org/ptsci** Drug Discovery Stories

(43) Kawasaki, S., Tanioka, H., Yamasaki, K., et al. (2006) Clusters of corneal epithelial cells reside ectopically in human conjunctival epithelium. Invest. Ophthalmol. Visual Sci. 47, 1359−1367.

(44) Cormia, F. E., and Dougherty, J. W. (1960) Proteolyt[ic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-1084) [activity](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-1084) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-1084) [development](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-1084) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-1084) [pain](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-1084) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-1084) [itching.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-1084) [Cutaneous](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-1084) [reactions](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-1084) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-1084) [bradykinin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-1084) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-1084) [kallikre](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-1084)in. J. Invest. Dermatol. 35, 21−26.

(45) Hägermark, O., and Strandberg, K. (1977) Pruritogenic activity of prostaglandin E₂. Acta Derm Venereol. 57, 37.

[\(46\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/jid.1960.78) Hägermark, O. (2004) Peripheral and central mediators of itch. Skin Pharmacol. 5, 1−8.

(47) Irani, A. M., and Sc[hwartz, L. B. \(1994\) Human mast cell](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000211009) heterogeneity. Allergy Asthma Proc. 15, 303−308.

(48) Hosford, D., Mencia-Huerta, J. M., and Braquet, P. (1990) Platelet-activating factor (PAF) and PAF antagon[ists](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/108854194778816472) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/108854194778816472) [asthma.](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/108854194778816472) Crit. [Rev.](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/108854194778816472) [Ther.](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/108854194778816472) [Dru](https://dx.doi.org/10.2500/108854194778816472)g Carrier Syst. 7, 261−273.

(49) Billah, M. M., Chapman, R. W., Watnick, A. S., et al. (1991) SCH-37370: a new drug combining antagonism of platelet-activating factor (PAF) with antagonism of histamine. Agents Actions Suppl. 34, 313− 321.

(50) Berdy, G. J., Abelson, M. B., George, M. A., et al. (1991) Allergic conjunctivitis: a survey of new antihistamines. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 7, 313−324.

(51) Miller, S., Cook, E., Graziano, F., et al. (1996) [Human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1991.7.313) [conjunctival](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1991.7.313) [mast](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1991.7.313) [cell](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1991.7.313) [responses](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1991.7.313) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1991.7.313) [vitro](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1991.7.313) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1991.7.313) various secretagogues. Ocul. Immunol. Inflammation 4, 39−50.

(52) Cook, E. B., Stahl, J. L., Barney, N. P., and Graziano, F. [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949609069126) [\(2000\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949609069126) [Olopatadine](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949609069126) [inhibits](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949609069126) [TNFalpha](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949609069126) [release](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949609069126) [from](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949609069126) [human](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949609069126) [conjunctival](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949609069126) [mast](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949609069126) cells. Ann. Allergy, Asthma, Immunol. 84, 504−508.

(53) Cook, E. B., Stahl, J. L., Barney, N. P., and Graziano, F. M. (2001) [Olopatadine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62513-6) [inhibits](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62513-6) [anti-immunoglobulin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62513-6) [E-stimulated](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62513-6) [conjunctival](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62513-6) [mast](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62513-6) cell upregulation of ICAM-1 expression on conjunctival epithelial cells. Ann. Allergy, Asthma, Immunol. 87, 424−429.

[\(54\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [Cook,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [E.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [B.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [Stahl,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [L.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [Barney,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [P.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [Graziano,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [F.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [\(2002\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [Mechanisms](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [antihistamines](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [mast](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [cell](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [stabilizers](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [allergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2) [inflam](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62926-2)mation. Curr. Drug Targets: Inflammation Allergy 1, 167−180.

(55) Cook, E. B., Stahl, J. L., Sedgwick, J. B., et al. (2004) The [promotion](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/1568010023344733) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/1568010023344733) [eosinophil](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/1568010023344733) [degranulation](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/1568010023344733) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/1568010023344733) [adhesion](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/1568010023344733) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/1568010023344733) [conjunctival](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/1568010023344733) [epithelial](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/1568010023344733) [cells](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/1568010023344733) by IgE-activated conjunctival mast cells. Ann. A[llergy,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) Asthma, Immunol. 92, 65−72.

[\(56\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [Yanni,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [M.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [Stephens,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [D.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [J.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [Miller,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [T.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [\(1996\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [The](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [vitro](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [vivo](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [pharmacology](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [olopatadine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7) [\(A](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)61712-7)L-4943A), an effective anti-allergic/antihistaminic agent. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. [Ther. 12](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389), 389−400.

[\(57\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [Yanni,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [M.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [Miller,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [T.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [Gamache,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [D.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [\(1997\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [Comparative](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [effects](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [topical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389) [an](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1996.12.389)ti-allergy drugs on human conjunctival mast cells. Ann. Allergy, Asthma, Immunol. 79, 541−545.

(58) Yanni, J. M., Sharif, N. A., Gamache, D. A., et al. (1999) A current [appreciation](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)63063-3) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)63063-3) [sites](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)63063-3) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)63063-3) [pharmacological](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)63063-3) [intervention](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)63063-3) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)63063-3) [allergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)63063-3) [conjunctivitis:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)63063-3) [effects](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)63063-3) [o](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)63063-3)f new topical ocular drugs. Acta O[phthalmol.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) Scand. 77, 33−37.

[\(59\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [Yanni,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [M.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [Weimer,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [L.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [\(1999\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [Inhibition](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [histamine-induced](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [conjunctival](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) [epithelial](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01171.x) cell responses by ocular allergy drugs. Arch. Ophthalmol. 117, 643−647.

(60) Weimer, L. K., Gamache, D. A., and Yanni, [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.117.5.643) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.117.5.643) [\(1998\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.117.5.643) [Histamine-stimulated](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.117.5.643) [cytokine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.117.5.643) [secretion](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.117.5.643) [from](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.117.5.643) [human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.117.5.643) [conjunctival](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.117.5.643) [epithelial](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.117.5.643) [cells:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.117.5.643) [inhib](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.117.5.643)ition by the histamine H_1 antagonist emedastine. Int. Arch. Allergy Immunol. 115, 288−293.

[\(61\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [Macleod,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [D.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [Anderson,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [D.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [F.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [Baddeley,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [M.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [\(1997\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [Immunolocalization](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [cytokines](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [mast](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [cells](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [normal](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) [allergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000069459) conjunctiva. Clin. Exp. Allergy 27, 1328−1334.

(62) Yanni, J. M., Stephens, D. J., Parnell, D. W., and Spellman, J. M. [\(1994\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2222.1997.1600959.x) [Preclinical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2222.1997.1600959.x) [efficacy](https://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2222.1997.1600959.x) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2222.1997.1600959.x) [emedastine,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2222.1997.1600959.x) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2222.1997.1600959.x) [potent,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2222.1997.1600959.x) [selective](https://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2222.1997.1600959.x) [histamine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2222.1997.1600959.x) [H1](https://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2222.1997.1600959.x) [antagoni](https://dx.doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2222.1997.1600959.x)st for topical ocular use. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 10, 665− 675.

(63) [Verin,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) [P.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) [Easty,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) [D.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) [L.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) [Secchi,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) [\(2001\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) [Clinical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) [evaluation](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) [twice-daily](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) [emedastine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) [0.05%](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) [eye](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1994.10.665) drops (Emadine eye drops) versus levocabastine 0.05% eye drops in patients with all[ergic conjunctivitis.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00947-8) [Am. J. Ophthalmol. 131](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00947-8), 691−698.

(64) Discepola, M., Deschenes, J., and Abelson, M. (1999) [Comparison of the](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) topical ocular antiallergic efficacy of emedastine 0.05% ophthalmic solution to ketorolac 0.5% ophthalmic solution in a [clinical model of allergic conjunctivitis.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) Acta Ophthalmol. Scand. 228, 43−46.

[\(65\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) [Netland,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) [P.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) [Leahy,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) [C.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) [Krenzer,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) [K.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) [L.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) [\(2000\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) [Emedastine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) [ophthalmic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) [solution](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) [0.05%](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) [versus](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x) [levoca](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01173.x)bastine ophthalmic suspension 0.05% in the treatment of allergic conjunctivitis using the [conjunctival](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) allergen challenge model. Am. J. Ophthalmol. 130, 717−723.

(66) Horak, F., Stü[bner,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [P.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [Zieglmayer,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [\(2003\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [Onset](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [duration](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [action](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [ketotifen](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [0.025%](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [emedastine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [0.05%](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [seasonal](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [allergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9) [conjuncti](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(00)00689-9)vitis: efficacy after repeated polle[n challenges](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) in the Vienna challenge chamber. Clin. Drug Invest. 23, 329−337.

[\(67\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [Ohshima,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [E.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [Sato,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [H.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [Obase,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [H.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [Uchimura,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [T.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [\(1992\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [Synthesis](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [dibenz\[b,e\]oxepin-](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [bovine](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [serum](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [albumin](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [conjugate](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [radioimmunoassay](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003) [KW-46](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00044011-200323050-00003)79 ((Z)-11-[3-(dimethylamino) [propylidene\]-6,11-dihydrodibenz\[b,e\]oxepin-2-acetic acid hydrochlor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552)ide). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 40, 2552−2554.

[\(68\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [Nonaka,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [H.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [Otaki,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [S.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [Ohshima,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [E.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [\(1998\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [Unique](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [binding](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [pocket](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [KW-4679](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) [histamine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552) H_1 receptor. Eur. J. Pharmacol. [345](https://dx.doi.org/10.1248/cpb.40.2552), 111−117.

(69) Gamache, D. A., Dimitrijevich, S. D., Weimer, L[.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0014-2999(97)01620-8) [K.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0014-2999(97)01620-8) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0014-2999(97)01620-8) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0014-2999(97)01620-8) [\(1997\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0014-2999(97)01620-8) [Secretion](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0014-2999(97)01620-8) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0014-2999(97)01620-8) [proinflammatory](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0014-2999(97)01620-8) [cytokines](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0014-2999(97)01620-8) [by](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0014-2999(97)01620-8) [hu](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0014-2999(97)01620-8)man conjunctival epithelial cells. Ocul. Immunol. Inflammation 5, 117−128.

(70) Brockman, H. L., Momsen, M. M., Knudtson, J. R., et al. (2003) [Interactions](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949709085060) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949709085060) [olopatadine](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949709085060) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949709085060) [selected](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949709085060) [antihistamines](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949709085060) [with](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949709085060) [model](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949709085060) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949709085060) [natural](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949709085060) [membr](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/09273949709085060)anes. Ocul. Immunol. Inflammation 11, 247−268.

(71) Abelson, M. B. (1998) Evaluation of olopatadine, a new [ophthalmic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1076/ocii.11.4.247.18261) [antiallergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1076/ocii.11.4.247.18261) [agent](https://dx.doi.org/10.1076/ocii.11.4.247.18261) [with](https://dx.doi.org/10.1076/ocii.11.4.247.18261) [dual](https://dx.doi.org/10.1076/ocii.11.4.247.18261) [activity,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1076/ocii.11.4.247.18261) [using](https://dx.doi.org/10.1076/ocii.11.4.247.18261) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1076/ocii.11.4.247.18261) [conjunctival](https://dx.doi.org/10.1076/ocii.11.4.247.18261) [allergen](https://dx.doi.org/10.1076/ocii.11.4.247.18261) [challenge](https://dx.doi.org/10.1076/ocii.11.4.247.18261) [m](https://dx.doi.org/10.1076/ocii.11.4.247.18261)odel. Ann. Allergy, Asthma, Immunol. 81, 211−218.

(72) Abelson, M. B., and Spital[ny,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [L.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [\(1998\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [Combined](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [analysis](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [two](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [studies](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [using](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [conjunctival](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [allergen](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [challenge](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [model](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [evaluate](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [olopatadine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1) [hydrochlorid](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1081-1206(10)62814-1)e, a new ophthal[mic antiallergic agent with](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) dual activity. Am. J. Ophthalmol. 125, 797−804.

[\(73\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [Abelson,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [B.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [Lanier,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [R.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [Q.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [\(1999\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [The](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [added](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [benefit](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [local](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [Patanol](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [therapy](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [when](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [combined](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [with](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [systemic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [Claritin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [inhibition](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(98)00044-0) ocular itching in the conjunctival an[tigen challenge model.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) Acta Ophthalmol. Scand. 77, 53−56.

[\(74\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [Abelson,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [B.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [Welch,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [D.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [L.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [\(2000\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [An](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [evaluation](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [onset](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [duration](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [action](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [patanol](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [\(olopatadine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) [hydrochloride](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0420.1999.tb01175.x) ophthalmic solution 0.1%) compared to Claritin (loratadine 10 mg) [tablets in acute allergic conjunctivitis in the conjunctival allergen](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) challenge model. Acta Ophthalmol. Scand. 78, 60−63.

[\(75\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [Spangler,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [D.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [L.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [Bensch,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [G.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [Berdy,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [G.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [\(2001\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [Evaluation](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [efficacy](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [olopatadine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [hydrochloride](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [0.1%](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [ophthalmic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [solution](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [azelastine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x) [hydroc](https://dx.doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0420.2000.078s230060.x)hloride 0.05% ophthalmic solution in th[e conjunctival](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) allergen challenge model. Clin. Ther. 23, 1272−1280.

[\(76\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [Butrus,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [S.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [Greiner,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [V.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [Discepola,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [M.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [Finegold,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [I.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [\(2000\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [Comparison](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [clinical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [efficacy](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [comfort](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [olopatadine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [hydrochloride](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [0.1%](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5) [opht](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(01)80106-5)halmic solution and nedocromil sodium 2% [ophthalmic solution in the human conjunctival allergen challenge](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) model. Clin. Ther. 22, 1462−1472.

[\(77\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [Vogelson,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [C.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [Abelson,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [B.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [Pasquine,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [T.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [\(2004\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [Preclinical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [clinical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [antiallergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [effect](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [olopatadine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [0.2%](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [solution](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [24](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [h](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1) [aft](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(00)83044-1)er topical ocular administration. Allergy Asthma Proc. 25, 69−75. (78) Abelson, M. B., and Gomes, P. J. (2008) Olopatadine 0.2%

ophthalmic solution: the first ophthalmic antiallergy agent with oncedaily dosing. Expert Opin. Drug Metab. Toxicol. 4, 453−461.

(79) Abelson, M. B., Gomes, P. J., Vogelson, [C.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/17425255.4.4.453) [T.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/17425255.4.4.453) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/17425255.4.4.453) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/17425255.4.4.453) [\(2004\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/17425255.4.4.453) [Clinical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/17425255.4.4.453) [efficacy](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/17425255.4.4.453) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/17425255.4.4.453) [olopatadine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/17425255.4.4.453) [hydrochloride](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/17425255.4.4.453) [ophthalmic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/17425255.4.4.453) [solution](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/17425255.4.4.453) [0.2%](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/17425255.4.4.453) [compar](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/17425255.4.4.453)ed with placebo in patients with allergic conjunctivitis or [rhinoconjunctivitis: a randomized, double-masked environmental](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) study. Clin. Ther. 26, 1237−1248.

[\(80\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [Abelson,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [B.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [Shetty,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [S.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [Korchak,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [M.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [\(2015\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [Advances](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [pharmacotherapy](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [allergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [conjunctivitis.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) Expert Opin. Pharmacother. 16[,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1) [12](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(04)80065-1)19−31.

(81) Galatowicz, G., Ajayi, Y., Stern, M. E., and Calder, [V.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/14656566.2015.1040760) [L.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/14656566.2015.1040760) [\(2007\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/14656566.2015.1040760) [Ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/14656566.2015.1040760) [anti-allergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/14656566.2015.1040760) [compounds](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/14656566.2015.1040760) [selectively](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/14656566.2015.1040760) inhibit human mast cell cytokines in vitro and conjunctival cell infiltration in vivo. Clin. Exp. Allergy 37, 1648−1656.

(82) McLaurin, E., Narvekar, A., Gomes, P., et al. (2015) Phase 3 [Randomized double-masked study of efficacy and safety of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2222.2007.02782.x) once-daily 0.77% olopatadine hydrochloride ophthalmic solution in subjects with [allergic conjunctivitis using the conjunctival allergen challenge model.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) Cornea 34, 1245−1251.

[\(83\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [McLaurin,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [E.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [Bergmann,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [M.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [Narvekar,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [Adewale,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [Gomes,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [P.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [J,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [Torkildsen,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [G.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [\(2017\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [Pooled](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [analysis](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [two](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) [studies](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ICO.0000000000000562) evaluating efficacy and safety of olopatadine hydrochloride 0.77% in patients with allergic conjunctivitis. Clin. Ophthalmol. 11, 1089−1097.

(84) Torkildsen, G. L., Ousler, G. [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OPTH.S131830) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OPTH.S131830) [Gomes,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OPTH.S131830) [P.](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OPTH.S131830) [\(2008\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OPTH.S131830) [Ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OPTH.S131830) [comfort](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OPTH.S131830) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OPTH.S131830) [drying](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OPTH.S131830) [effects](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OPTH.S131830) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OPTH.S131830) [three](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OPTH.S131830) [topical](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OPTH.S131830) [antihistamine/mast](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OPTH.S131830) [cell](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OPTH.S131830) [stabilizers in adults with allergic con](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/OPTH.S131830)junctivitis: a randomized, [double](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(08)80050-1)masked crossover study. Clin. Ther. 30, 1264−1271.

[\(85\) Wade, L., Bielory, L., and Rudner, S. \(2012\) Ophthalmic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(08)80050-1) [antihistamines and H1-H4](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(08)80050-1) [receptors.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0149-2918(08)80050-1) Curr. Opin Allergy Clin Immunol. 12, 510−516.

(86) Patel, D., Sarala, N., and Datti, N. P. (2018) Topic[al](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ACI.0b013e328357d3ba) [olopatadine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ACI.0b013e328357d3ba) [hydrochloride](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ACI.0b013e328357d3ba) [versus](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ACI.0b013e328357d3ba) [ketotifen](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ACI.0b013e328357d3ba) [fuma](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ACI.0b013e328357d3ba)rate for allergic conjunctivitis. J. Ophthalmic Vis Res. 13, 119−123.

(87) Gallois-Bernos, Ac, and Thurmond, R. L. [\(2012\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/jovr.jovr_85_17) [Alcaftadine,](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/jovr.jovr_85_17) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/jovr.jovr_85_17) [new](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/jovr.jovr_85_17) [antihistamine](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/jovr.jovr_85_17) [with](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/jovr.jovr_85_17) [combined](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/jovr.jovr_85_17) [antagonist](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/jovr.jovr_85_17) [activity](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/jovr.jovr_85_17) [at](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/jovr.jovr_85_17) [histamine](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/jovr.jovr_85_17) H_1 H_1 , H₂, and H₄ receptors. J. Recept., Ligand Channel Res. 5, 9–20.

(88) Rossbach, K., Nassenstein, C., Gschwandtner, M[.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/JRLCR.S39369) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/JRLCR.S39369) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/JRLCR.S39369) [\(2011\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/JRLCR.S39369) Histamine H_1 , H_3 and H_4 [receptors are involved in pruritus.](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/JRLCR.S39369) [Neuroscience 190](https://dx.doi.org/10.2147/JRLCR.S39369), 89−102.

(89) Bohets, H., McGowan, C., Mannens, G., et al. (2011) Clinical [pharmacology](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.06.002) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.06.002) [alcaftadine,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.06.002) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.06.002) [novel](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.06.002) [antihistamine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.06.002) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.06.002) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.06.002) [prevention](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.06.002) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.neuroscience.2011.06.002) allergic conjunctivitis. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 27, 187−195.

(90) Zampeli, E., Thurmond, R. L., and Tiligada, E. (20[09\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2010.0153) [The](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2010.0153) histamine H4 [receptor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2010.0153) [antagonist](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2010.0153) [JNJ7777120](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2010.0153) [induces](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2010.0153) [increases](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2010.0153) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2010.0153) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2010.0153) [histamine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2010.0153) [content](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2010.0153) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2010.0153) the rat conjunctiva. Inflammation Res. 58, [285](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4)− 291.

[\(91\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4) [Reher,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4) [T.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4) [M.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4) [Neumann,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4) [D.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4) [Buschauer,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4) [Seifert,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4) [R.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4) [\(2012\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4) [Incomplete](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4) [activation](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4) [human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4) [eosino](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00011-009-8245-4)phils via the histamine H_4 receptor: evidence for ligand-specific receptor conformations. Biochem. Pharmacol. 84, 192−203.

[\(92\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [Ackerman,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [S.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [Smith,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [L.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [M.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [Gomes,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [P.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [\(2016\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [Ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [itch](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [associated](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [with](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [allergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [conjunctivitis:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [latest](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [evidence](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bcp.2012.04.004) clinical management. Ther. Adv. Chronic Dis. 7, 52−67.

(93) Pacharn, P., and Vichyanond, P. (2013) Immunom[odulators](https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/2040622315612745) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/2040622315612745) conjunctivitis. [Curr.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/2040622315612745) [Opin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/2040622315612745) [Allergy](https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/2040622315612745) [Clin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/2040622315612745) [Immunol.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/2040622315612745) [13](https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/2040622315612745), 550−557.

[\(94\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/2040622315612745) [Komi,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/2040622315612745) D., Rambasek, T., and Bielory, L. (2018) Clinical [implications o](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ACI.0b013e328364d86a)f mast cell involvement in aller[gic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ACI.0b013e328364d86a) [conjunctivitis.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ACI.0b013e328364d86a) Allergy 73, 528−539.

(95) Dattoli, S. D., Baiula, M., De Marco, R., et al. (2018) [DS-70,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/all.13334) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/all.13334) novel [an](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/all.13334)d potent α [\(4\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/all.13334) [integrin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/all.13334) [antagonist,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/all.13334) [is](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/all.13334) an [effective](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/all.13334) [treatm](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/all.13334)ent for experimental allergic conjunctivitis in guinea pigs. Br. J. Phar[macol. 175](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14458), 3891−3910.

[\(96\) Tatarkiewicz, J., Rzodkiewicz, P.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14458)ła., Zochowska, M.łg., [Staniszewska,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14458) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14458) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14458) [Bujalska-Zadrozny,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14458) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14458) [\(2](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14458)019) New antihistamines − perspectives in the treatment of some allergic and inflammatory disorders. Arch. Med. Sci. 2, 537−553.

(97) Xu, G., Weinreb, R. N., and Leung, C. K. (20[14\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.5114/aoms.2017.68534) [Optic](https://dx.doi.org/10.5114/aoms.2017.68534) [nerve](https://dx.doi.org/10.5114/aoms.2017.68534) [head](https://dx.doi.org/10.5114/aoms.2017.68534) [deformation](https://dx.doi.org/10.5114/aoms.2017.68534) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.5114/aoms.2017.68534) [glaucoma:](https://dx.doi.org/10.5114/aoms.2017.68534) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.5114/aoms.2017.68534) [temporal](https://dx.doi.org/10.5114/aoms.2017.68534) [relationship](https://dx.doi.org/10.5114/aoms.2017.68534) [between](https://dx.doi.org/10.5114/aoms.2017.68534) [optic](https://dx.doi.org/10.5114/aoms.2017.68534) [nerve](https://dx.doi.org/10.5114/aoms.2017.68534) [head](https://dx.doi.org/10.5114/aoms.2017.68534) [surface](https://dx.doi.org/10.5114/aoms.2017.68534) [depr](https://dx.doi.org/10.5114/aoms.2017.68534)ession and retinal nerve fiber l[ayer thinning.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.06.035) Ophthalmology 121, 2362−2370.

[\(98\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.06.035) [Berdahl,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.06.035) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.06.035) [P.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.06.035) [Allingham,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.06.035) [R.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.06.035) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.06.035) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.06.035) [Johnson,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.06.035) [D.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.06.035) [H.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.06.035) [\(2008\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.06.035) [Cerebrospinal fluid pressure is decreased in primary open-angle](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.06.035) glaucoma. Ophthalmology 115, 763−768.

(99) Mallick, J., Devi, L., Malik, P. K., and Mallick, J. (2016) Update [on](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2008.01.013) [normal](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2008.01.013) [tension](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2008.01.013) [glaucoma.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2008.01.013) J. Ophthalmic Vis Res. 11, 204−208.

[\(100\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2008.01.013) [Le](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2008.01.013)e, E. J., Kim, T.-W., Weinreb, R. N., and Kim, H. (2013) Reversal of lamina cribrosa displacement after intraocular [pressure](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/2008-322X.183914) [reduction](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/2008-322X.183914) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/2008-322X.183914) [open-angle](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/2008-322X.183914) [glauc](https://dx.doi.org/10.4103/2008-322X.183914)oma. Ophthalmology 120, 553−559.

(101) Burgoyne, C. F., Crawford Downs, J., Bellezza, A. J., Francis Suh, [J.-K.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [Hart,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [R.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [T.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [\(2005\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [The](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [optic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [nerve](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [head](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [as](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [biomechanical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [structure;](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [new](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [paradigm](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047) [und](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2012.08.047)erstanding the role of IOP-related stress and strain in the pathophysiology of glaucomatous optic nerve h[ead damage.](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) Prog. Retinal Eye Res. 24, 39−73.

(102) Daguman, I. J., and Delfin, M. S. (2019) Correlation of lamina [cribosa](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2004.06.001) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2004.06.001) [standard](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2004.06.001) [automated](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2004.06.001) [perimeter](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2004.06.001) [findings](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2004.06.001) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2004.06.001) [glaucoma](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2004.06.001) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2004.06.001) [non-glaucoma](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.preteyeres.2004.06.001) patients. J. Ophthal. Studies 2, 1−5.

(103) Downs, J. C., Roberts, M. D., and [Sigal,](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [I.](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [\(2011\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [Glaucomatous](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [cupping](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [lamina](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [cribrosa:](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [review](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [evidence](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [active](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [progressive](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110) [r](https://dx.doi.org/10.16966/2639-152X.110)emodeling as a mechanism. Exp. Eye Res. 93, 133−140.

[\(104\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [Hollander,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [H.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [Makarov,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [F.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [Stefani,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [F.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [H.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [Stone,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [\(1995\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [Evidence](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [constriction](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [optic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [axons](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [at](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004) [lami](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.08.004)na cribrosa in the normotensive eye in humans and other mammals. Ophthalmic Res. 27, 296−309.

[\(105\) Flammer, J., and Orgul, S. \(1998\) Optic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000267739) [nerve](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000267739) [blood-flow](https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000267739) abnormalities in glaucoma. Prog. Retinal Eye Res. 17, 267−289.

(106) Cull, G., Told, R., Burgoyne, C. F., Thompson, S., et al. (2015) Compromized optic nerve blood flow and a[utoregulation](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1350-9462(97)00006-2) [secondary](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1350-9462(97)00006-2) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1350-9462(97)00006-2) [neural](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1350-9462(97)00006-2) [degeneration.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1350-9462(97)00006-2) Invest. Ophthalmol. Visual Sci. 56, 7286−7292.

(107) Hernandez, M. R., Luo, X. X., Andrzejewska, W., and Neufeld, [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17879) [H.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17879) [\(1989\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17879) [Age-related](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17879) [changes](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17879) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17879) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17879) [extracellular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17879) [matrix](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17879) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17879) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17879) [human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17879) [optic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17879) [nerve](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17879) [h](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17879)ead. Am. J. Ophthalmol. 107, 476−484.

(108) McElnea, E. M., Quill, B., Docherty, N. G., et al. (2011) Oxidative str[ess,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0002-9394(89)90491-1) [mitochondrial](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0002-9394(89)90491-1) [dysfunction](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0002-9394(89)90491-1) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0002-9394(89)90491-1) [calcium](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0002-9394(89)90491-1) [overload](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0002-9394(89)90491-1) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0002-9394(89)90491-1) [human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0002-9394(89)90491-1) [lamina](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0002-9394(89)90491-1) [cribrosa](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0002-9394(89)90491-1) [ce](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0002-9394(89)90491-1)lls from glaucoma donors. Mol. Vis. 17, 1182− 1189.

(109) Osborne, N. N. (2010) Mitochondria: Their role in ganglion cell death and survival in primary open angle glaucoma. Exp. Eye Res. 90, 750−757.

(110) Osborne, N. N., Nunez[-Alvarez,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.03.008) [C.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.03.008) [Joglar,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.03.008) [B.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.03.008) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.03.008) [Del](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.03.008) [Olmo-](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.03.008)[Aguado,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.03.008) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.03.008) [\(2016\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.03.008) [Glaucoma:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.03.008) [focus](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.03.008) [on](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.03.008) [mitochondri](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2010.03.008)a in relation to pathogenesis and neuroprotection. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 787, 127−133.

(111) Pease, M. E., McKinnon, S. J., Quigley, H. A., et al. (2000) Obstructed axona[l](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2016.04.032) [transport](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2016.04.032) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2016.04.032) [BDNF](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2016.04.032) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2016.04.032) [its](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2016.04.032) [receptor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2016.04.032) [TrkB](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2016.04.032) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2016.04.032) [experimental](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2016.04.032) [glaucoma.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejphar.2016.04.032) Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 41, 764−774.

(112) Calkins, D. J., and Horner, P. J. (2012) The cell and molecular biology of glaucoma: axonopathy and the brain. Invest. Ophthalmol. Visual Sci. 53, 2482−2484.

(113) Thomas, D., Papadopoulo, O., Doshi, [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.12-9483i) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.12-9483i) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.12-9483i) [\(2000\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.12-9483i) [Retinal](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.12-9483i) [ATP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.12-9483i) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.12-9483i) [phosphorus](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.12-9483i) [metabolites:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.12-9483i) [reduction](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.12-9483i) [by](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.12-9483i) [h](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.12-9483i)ypoxia and recovery with MK-801 and diltiazem. Med. Sci. Res. 28, 87−91.

(114) Eells, J. T. (2019) Mitochondrial dysfunction in the aging retina. Biology 8, 31.

(115) Bham, H. A., Dewsbery, S. D., and Denniss, J. (2020) Unaltered perception of suprathresh[old](https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/biology8020031) [contrast](https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/biology8020031) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/biology8020031) [early](https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/biology8020031) [glaucoma](https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/biology8020031) [despite](https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/biology8020031) [sensitiv](https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/biology8020031)ity loss. Invest. Ophthalmol. Visual Sci. 61, 23.

[\(116\) Hoyng, P. F., and van Beek, L. M. \(2000\) Pharmacological](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.61.8.23) therapy for glaucoma: a review. Drugs 59, 411−434.

[\(117\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.61.8.23) [Bito,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.61.8.23) [L.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.61.8.23) Z., Camras, C. B., Gum, G. G., and Resul, B. (1989) The ocular hypotensive effects and side effects of prostagl[andins](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00003495-200059030-00003) [on](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00003495-200059030-00003) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00003495-200059030-00003) [eyes](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00003495-200059030-00003) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00003495-200059030-00003) [experimental](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00003495-200059030-00003) [animals.](https://dx.doi.org/10.2165/00003495-200059030-00003) Prog. Clin Biol. Res. 312, 349−368.

(118) Bito, L. Z., Miranda, O. C., Tendler, M. R., and Resul, B. (1990) Eicosanoids as a new class of ocular hypotensive agents. 3. Prostaglandin A2−1-isopropyl ester is the most potent reported hypotensive agent on feline eyes. Exp. Eye Res. 50, 419−428.

[\(119\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [Bito,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [L.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [Z.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [\(2001\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [A](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [new](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [approach](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [medical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [management](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [glaucoma,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [from](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [bench](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [clinic,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [beyond:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [The](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [Proctor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) Lecture. [Invest](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [Ophthalmol](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [Vis](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I) [Sc](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(90)90143-I)i. 42, 1126−1133.

(120) Stjernschantz, J., and Bito, L. Z. (1989) The ocular effects of eicosanoids and other autacoids: historic background and the need for a broader perspective. Prog. Clin Biol. Res. 312, 1−13.

(121) Stjernschantz, J. W. (2001) From PGF(2alpha)-isopropyl ester to latanoprost: a review of the development of xalatan: the Proctor Lecture. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 42, 1134−1145.

(122) Stjernschantz, J. (2004) Studies on ocular inflammation and development of a prostaglandin analogue for glaucoma treatment. Exp. Eye Res. 78, 759−766.

(123) Wang, R. F., Gagliuso, D. [J.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016) [Mittag,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016) [T.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016) [\(2007\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016) [Effect](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016) [15-keto](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016) [latanoprost](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016) [on](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016) [intraocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016) [pressure](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016) [aqueous](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016) [hu](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2003.11.016)mor

dynamics in monkey eyes. Invest. Ophthalmol. Visual Sci. 48, 4143− 4147.

(124) Resul, B., Stjernschantz, J., No, K., et al. (1993) Phenyl[substituted](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.07-0035) [prostaglandins:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.07-0035) potent and selective antiglaucoma agents. J. Med. Chem. 36, 243−248.

(125) Resul, B., Stjernschantz, J., Selén, G., and Bito, [L.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm00054a008) [\(1997\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm00054a008) [Structure-activity](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm00054a008) [relationships](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm00054a008) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm00054a008) [receptor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm00054a008) [profiles](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm00054a008) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm00054a008) [some](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm00054a008) [ocula](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm00054a008)r hypotensive prostanoids. Surv. Ophthalmol. 41 (Suppl 2), S47−S52.

(126) Klimko, P. G., Griffin, B. G., Davis, T. L., and Sharif, N. A. [\(2000\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(97)80007-0) [Synthesis](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(97)80007-0) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(97)80007-0) [biological](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(97)80007-0) [activity](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(97)80007-0) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(97)80007-0) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(97)80007-0) [novel](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(97)80007-0) 11α 11α -homo-[\(cyclohexyl\)-prostagland](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(97)80007-0)in. J. Med. Chem. 43, 3400−3407.

(127) Sallee, V., McLaughlin, M., Griffin, B. W., and Sharif, N. A. (1998) [Correlation](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm990587w) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm990587w) [results](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm990587w) [from](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm990587w) [preclinical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm990587w) [experimental](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm990587w) [models](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm990587w) [used](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm990587w) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm990587w) [evaluation](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm990587w) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm990587w) [FP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm990587w) prostaglandin agonists for therapy of glaucoma. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 39, No. abs. #4274.

(128) Senchyna, M., Kyveris, A., May, C., and Sharif, N. A. (2000) RT-PCR analysis of prostanoid FP receptor mRNA in human pigmented ocular tissues: methodological considerations and results. Assoc. Res. Vision Opthalmol. S511, No. Abst # 2720-B966.

(129) Sharif, N. A., and Davis, T. L. (1999) Autoradiographic visualization and characterization of FP-prostaglandin receptors in human eyes using $[^3H]$ -PGF_{2a} and $[^3H]$ AL-5848, the acid form of travoprost. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 40 (# 4;Suppl), No. Abst. # 914.

(130) Sharif, N. A., and Xu, S. X. (1999) Pharmacological characterization of $[^3H]$ -ifenprodil binding to polyamine binding sites on rabbit and rat retinal homogenates: role in neur[oprotection?](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1999.15.271) J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 15, 271−281.

[\(131\) Sharif, N. A., and Xu, S. X. \(1999\) Human retina contains](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1999.15.271) polyamine-sensitive [³H]-ifenprodil binding sites: implications for neuroprotection? Br. J. Ophthalmol. 83, 236−240.

(132) Davis, T. L., and Sharif, N. A. [\(2000\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjo.83.2.236) [Pharmacological](https://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjo.83.2.236) characterization of $[^3\mathrm{H}]$ -prostaglandin [E2](https://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjo.83.2.236) [binding](https://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjo.83.2.236) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjo.83.2.236) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjo.83.2.236) [cloned](https://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjo.83.2.236) [human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjo.83.2.236) EP4 [prostanoid](https://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjo.83.2.236) [re](https://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bjo.83.2.236)ceptor. Br. J. Pharmacol. 130 (2000), 1919−1926.

(133) Sharif, N. A., and Davis, T. L. (2002) C[loned](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) EP_1 [prostanoid](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [receptor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [pharmacology](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [characterized](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [using](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [radioligand](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [binding](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [techniques.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 54, 539−547.

[\(134\) Sharif, N. A., and Xu, S. X. \(2004\) Pharmacological](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357021778655) characterization and identification of EP_3 prostanoid receptor binding [sites](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357021778655) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357021778655) [hamster](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357021778655) [ute](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357021778655)rus homogenates. J. Pharm. P[harmacol. 56](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557), 197− 203.

[\(135\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557) [Williams,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557) [G.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557) [Xu,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557) [X.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557) [\(1998\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557) [Pharmacological](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557) [analysis](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357022557) $[^3\mathrm{H}] \mathrm{PGE}_1/[^3\mathrm{H}] \mathrm{PGE}_2$ $[^3\mathrm{H}] \mathrm{PGE}_1/[^3\mathrm{H}] \mathrm{PGE}_2$ and $[^3\mathrm{H}] \mathrm{PGE}_{2a}$ binding in bovine corpus luteum: identification of EP_3 and FP prostaglandin receptors and correlation with functional data. J. Pharmacol Exp Ther. 286, 1094−1102.

(136) Sharif, N. A., Davis, T. L., and Williams, G. W. (1999) $[^3\mathrm{H}] \text{AL}$ -5848 (9-β-[+]fluprostenol): carboxylic acid of travoprost (AL-6221), a novel FP-prostaglandin to study the pharmacology and a[utoradio](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989)[graphic localization of the FP receptor.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 51, 685− 594.

[\(137\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [Crider,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [Y.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [Xu,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [X.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [Williams,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [G.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [W.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [\(2000\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [Affinities,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [selectivities,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [potencies](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357991772989)trinsic activities of natural and synthetic prostanoids using endogenous receptors: focus on DP class prostanoids. J. Pharmacol Exp Ther. 293, 321−328.

(138) Sharif, N. A., Williams, G. W., and Davis, T. L. (2000) Pharmacology and autoradiography of human DP prostanoid receptors using $[^3H]$ -BWA868C, a DP receptor-selective antagonist radioligand. Br. J. Pharmacol. 131, 1025−1038.

[\(139\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [Crider,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [Y.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [Davis,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [T.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [L.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [\(2000\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [AL-3138](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [antagonizes](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [FP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [prostanoid](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [receptor-mediated](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [inositol](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) [phosphates](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703686) generation: comparison with some purported FP anta[gonists.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 52, 1529−1539.

[\(140\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [Senchyna,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [M.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [Xu,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [X.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [\(2002\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [Pharmacological](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [molecular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [biological](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [\(RT-PCR\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [characterizati](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586)on of functional TP prostanoid receptors in immortalized human nonpigmented ciliary epithelial cells. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 18, 141−162.

[\(141\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [Kelly,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [C.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [Williams,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [G.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [W.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [\(2003\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [Bimatoprost \(Lumigan\) is an agonist](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [at](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [cloned](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) [FP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802317373905) receptor: real-time FLIPR-based intracellular Ca²⁺ mobilization studies. [Prostaglandins, Leuk](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf)otrienes Essent. Fatty Acids 68, 27−33.

(142) Crider, J. Y., Xu, S. X., Griffin, B. W., and Sharif, N. A. (1998a) [Use](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(02)00232-6) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(02)00232-6) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(02)00232-6) [semi-automated,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(02)00232-6) [robotic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(02)00232-6) [radioimmunoassay](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(02)00232-6) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(02)00232-6) [measure](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(02)00232-6) [cAMP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(02)00232-6) generated by activation of DP -, EP_2 - and IP-prostaglandin receptors in human ocular and other cell-types. Prostaglandins, Leukotri Essential Fatty Acids 59, 77−82.

(143) Crider, J. Y., Griffin, B. W., and Sharif, N. A. (1998) Prostaglandin-stimulated adenylyl cyclase activity via a pharmacologically-defined EP₂ receptor in human NPE cells. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 14, 293−304.

[\(144\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [Crider,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [Y.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [Griffin,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [B.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [\(1999\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [Prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [DP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [receptors](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [positively](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [coupled](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1998.14.293) adenylyl cyclase in embryonic bovine tracheal (EbTr) cells: pharmacological characterization using agonists and antagonists. Br. J. Pharmacol. 127, 204−210.

[\(145\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [Crider,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [Y.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [Griffin,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [B.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [\(2000\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [Endogenous](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [EP4](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [receptors](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [coupled](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [positively](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [adenylyl](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [cyclase](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [Chinese](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [hamster](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [ovary](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [cells:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490) [pha](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0702490)rmacological cha[racterization.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes Essent. Fatty Acids 62, 21−26.

[\(146\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [Crider,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [Y.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [Xu,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [X.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [\(2001\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [Pharmacology](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [functional](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [endogenous](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [IP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [prostanoid](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [receptors](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [NCB-20](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) [cells:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.1999.0120) comparison with binding data from human platelets. [Prostaglandins,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322) Leukotrienes Essent. Fatty Acids 65, 253−258.

[\(147\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322) [Crider,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322) [Y.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322) [\(2002\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322) [Adenylyl](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322) [cyclase](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322) [activity](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322) mediated by β[2-adrenoceptors](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322) [immortalized](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322) [hum](https://dx.doi.org/10.1054/plef.2001.0322)an trabecular meshwork and non-pigmented ciliary epithelial cells. [J. Ocul. Pharmacol.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) Ther. 18, 221−230.

[\(148\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [Crider,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [Y.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [Williams,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [G.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [Drace,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [C.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [D.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [\(2003\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [Pharmacological](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [characterization](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) [serotonin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076802760116142) receptor $(SHT₇)$ stimulating cAMP production in human corneal epithelial cells. Invest. Ophthalmol. Visual Sci. 44, 4837−4844.

[\(149\) Crider, J. Y., and Sharif, N. A. \(2001\) Functional](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-1292) pharmacological evidence for EP_2 and EP_4 prostanoid receptors in immortalized human trabecular meshwork and non-pig[mented ciliary](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) epithelial cells. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 17, 35−46.

[\(150\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [Crider,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [Y.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [Xu,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [X.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [Griffin,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [B.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [\(1998a\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [Use](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [semi-automated,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [robotic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [radioimmunoassay](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [measure](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [cAMP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [generated](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [by](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658) [ac](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801750125658)tivation of DP-, EP_2 - and IP-prostaglandin receptors in human ocular and other cell-types. Prostaglandins, Leukotri Essential Fatty Acids 59, 77−82.

(151) Crider, J. Y., Xu, S. X., Griffin, B. W., and Sharif, N. A. (1998) Use of a semi-automated, robotic radioimmunoassay to measure cAMP generated by activation of DP -, EP_2 - and IP-prostaglandin receptors in [human ocular and other cell-types.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes Essent. Fatty Acids 59, 77−82.

[\(152\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) [Griffin,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) [B.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) [Klimko,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) [P.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) [Crider,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) [Y.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) [\(1999\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) [AL-8810:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) [novel](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0952-3278(98)90055-2) $\text{PGF}_{2\alpha}$ analog with selective antagonist effects at the FP prostaglandin receptor. J. Pharmacol Exp Ther. 290, 1278−1284.

(153) Davis, T. L., and Sharif, N. A. (1999) Quantitative autoradiographic visualization and pharmacology of FP-prostaglandin receptors in human eyes using the novel phosphor-imag[ing technology.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1999.15.323) J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 15, 323−336.

[\(154\) Davis, T. L., and Sharif, N. A. \(2000\) Pharmacological](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.1999.15.323) characterization of $[^3\mathrm{H}]$ -prostaglandin E_2 binding to the cloned human EP4 prostanoid receptor. Br. J. Pharmacol. 130, 1919−1926.

(155) Hellberg, M. R., Sallee, V., McLaughlin, M., [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [\(2001\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [Preclinical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [efficacy](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [travoprost,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [potent](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [selective](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [FP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [receptor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525) [ag](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0703525)onist. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 17, 421−432.

(156) Hellberg, M. R., McLaughlin, M. A., Sharif, N. A., DeSantis, L., Dean, [T.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [Kyba,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [E.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [P.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [Bishop,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [E.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [Klimko,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [P.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [G.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [Zinke,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [P.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [Selliah,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [R.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [D.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [Barnes,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [G.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802) [DeFa](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753266802)ller, J., Kothe, A., Landry, T., Sullivan, E.K., Andrew, R., Davis, A. A., Silver, L., Bergamini, M. V.W., Robertson, S., Weiner, A. L., Sallee, V. L., et al. (2002) Identification and characterization of the ocular hypotensive efficacy of Travoprost, a potent and selective FP prostaglandin receptor agonist, [and AL-6598, a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) DP prostaglandin receptor agonist. Surv. Ophthalmol. 47, S13−S33.

[\(157\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [Xu,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [X.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [Crider,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [Y.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [\(2001\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [Levobetaxolol](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [\(Betaxon\) and other](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) β−[adrenergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [antagonists:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [preclinical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X) [pharmacol-](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00293-X)

ACS Pharmacology & Translational Science **pubs.acs.org/ptsci** Drug Discovery Stories

ogy, IOP-lowering activity and sites of action in human eyes. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 17, 305−317.

(158) Sharif, N. A., Kelly, C. R., Crider, J. Y., et al. (2003) Ocular [hypotensive](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753162726) [FP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753162726) [prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753162726) [\(PG\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753162726) [analogs:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753162726) [PG](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753162726) [receptor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076801753162726) subtype binding affinities and selectivities, and agonist potencies at FP a[nd other](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) PG receptors in cultured cells. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 19, 501−515.

[\(159\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [\(1989\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [Quantitative](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [autoradiography](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [TRH](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [receptors](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [discrete](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [brain](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [regions](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [different](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [mammalian](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [species.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) Ann. [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [Y.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [Acad.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [Sci.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422) [553](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322660422), 147−175.

(160) Sharif, N. A., and Hu[ghes,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb46638.x) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb46638.x) [\(1989\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb46638.x) [Discrete](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb46638.x) [mapping](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb46638.x) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb46638.x) [brain](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb46638.x) [mu](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb46638.x) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb46638.x) [delta](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb46638.x) [opioid](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb46638.x) [receptors](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb46638.x) [using](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb46638.x) [selective](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb46638.x) [peptides:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb46638.x) [quantit](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-6632.1989.tb46638.x)ative autoradiography, species differences and [comparison with kappa](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) receptors. Peptides 10, 499−522.

[\(161\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [Williams,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [G.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [Crider,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [Y.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [\(2004\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [Molecular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [pharmacology](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) [hypotensive](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6) DP/EP_2 class [prostaglan](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0196-9781(89)90135-6)din AL-6598 and localization of DP and EP_2 receptor sites in human eyes. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 20, 489−508.

[\(162\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [Crider,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [Y.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [Husain,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [S.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [\(2003\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [Human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [ciliary](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [muscle](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [responses](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [FP-class](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [analogs:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [phosphoinositide](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [hydrolysis,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2004.20.489)tracellular Ca^{2+} -mobilization and MAP ki[nase activation.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 19, 437−455.

[\(163\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [Kelly,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [C.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [Crider,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [Y.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [\(2003\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [Human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [trabecular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [meshwork](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [cell](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [responses](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [induced](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [by](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) [bimatoprost,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803322473006) travoprost, unoprostone, and other FP prostaglandin recepto[r agonist](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) analogues. Invest. Ophthalmol. Visual Sci. 44, 715−721.

[\(164\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [Kelly,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [C.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [Crider,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [Y.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [\(2002\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [Agonist](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [activity](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [bimatoprost,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [travoprost,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [latanoprost,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [unoprostone](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [isopropyl](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [ester](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323) [o](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.02-0323)ther prostaglandin analogs at the cloned human cili[ary body](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) FP prostaglandin receptor. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 18, 313−324.

[\(165\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [Kelly,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [C.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [Williams,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [G.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [\(2003\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [Real-time](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) intracellular Ca²⁺-mobilization [by](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [travoprost](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [acid,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [bimatoprost,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [unoprostone](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [other](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489) [ana](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218489)logs via endogenous mouse, rat [and cloned](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [human FP prostaglandin receptors.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 304, 238− 245.

[\(166\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [Kaddour-Djebbar,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [I.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [Abdel-Latif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [\(2008\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [Cat](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [iris](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [sphincter](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [smooth](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [muscle](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556) [c](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.102.042556)ontraction: comparison of FP-class prostaglandin analog agonist activities. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 24, 152−163.

[\(167\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2007.0076) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2007.0076) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2007.0076) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2007.0076) [\(2008\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2007.0076) [Synthetic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2007.0076) [FP-class](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2007.0076) [prostaglandin-induced](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2007.0076) [contraction](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2007.0076) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2007.0076) [rat](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2007.0076) [uterus](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2007.0076) [smooth](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2007.0076) [mu](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2007.0076)scle in vitro. Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes Essent. Fatty Acids 78, 199−207.

(168) Tang, W., Zhang, F., [Liu,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.01.005) [K.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.01.005) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.01.005) [Duan,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.01.005) [X.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.01.005) [\(2019\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.01.005) [Efficacy](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.01.005) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.01.005) [safety](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.01.005) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.01.005) [prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.01.005) [analogues](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.01.005) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.01.005) [primary](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.01.005) [open-ang](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2008.01.005)le glaucoma or ocular hypertension patients: A meta-analysis. Medicine [\(Philadelphia,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) PA, U. S.) 98 (30), e16597.

[\(169\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [Hellberg,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [Ke,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [T.-L.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [Haggard,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [K.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [\(2003\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [The](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [hydrolysis](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [analog](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597) [prodr](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MD.0000000000016597)ug bimatoprost to 17 phenyl-trinor PGF2 α by human and rabbit ocular tissues. J. [Ocul.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) Pharmacol. Ther. 19, 97−103.

[\(170\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [Selliah,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [R.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [D.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [Hellberg,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [\(2004\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [AL-](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627)[12182,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [novel](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [11-oxa](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [analog](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [with](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627) [topica](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803321637627)l ocular hypotensive activity in the monkey. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett[. 14](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037), 4525−4528.

[\(171\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037) [McLaughlin,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037) [Kelly,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037) [C.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037) [\(2006\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037) [Preclinical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037) [pharmacology](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037) [AL-12182](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2004.06.037), a new ocular hypotensive 11 oxa-prostaglandin analog. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 22, 291−309.

(172) Feng, Z., Hellberg, M. R., Sharif, N. A., et al. (2009) Discovery [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.291) [13-oxa](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.291) [prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.291) [analogs](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.291) [as](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.291) [novel](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.291) [antiglaucoma](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.291) [agents:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.291) [synthesis](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.291) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.291) [biological](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.291) [activity.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.291) Bioorg. Med. Chem. 17, 576−584.

(173) Klimko, P., Hellberg, M. R., McLaughlin, M. A., et al. [\(2004\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2008.11.070) [15-](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2008.11.070) [Fluoro](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2008.11.070) [prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2008.11.070) [FP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2008.11.070) [agonists:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2008.11.070) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2008.11.070) [new](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2008.11.070) [class](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2008.11.070) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2008.11.070) [topical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2008.11.070) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2008.11.070) [hypotensives.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2008.11.070) Bioorg. Med. Chem. 12, 3451−3469.

(174) Holló, G. (2007) The side effects of the prostaglandin analogues. Expert Opin. Drug Saf. 6, 45−52.

[\(175\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2004.04.034) [Sharif](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2004.04.034), N. A., and Xu, S. X. (2004) Binding affinities of ocular hypotensive β-blockers le[vobetaxolol,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/14740338.6.1.45) [levobunolol](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/14740338.6.1.45) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/14740338.6.1.45) [timolol](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/14740338.6.1.45) [at](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/14740338.6.1.45) [endogenou](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/14740338.6.1.45)s guinea pig β – adrenoceptors. [J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076804773710759) 20[, 93](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076804773710759)−99.

(176) Quaranta, L., Turano, R., and Pizzolante, T. (2007) [Levobetaxolol](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf) [hydro](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf)chloride: a review of its pharmacology and use in the treatment of chronic open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Clin Ophthalmol. 1, 93−99.

(177) Henderson, A. J., Hadden, M., Guo, C., et al. (2010) 2,3- Diaminopyrines as rho kinase inhibitors. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 20, 1137−1140.

(178) Hellberg, M. R., Sharif, N. A., and May, J. A.et al. (2[010\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2009.12.012) [\(Indazol-5-yl\)-pyrazines](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2009.12.012) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2009.12.012) [\(1,3-hihydr](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2009.12.012)o-indol-2-one)-pyrazines for treating glaucoma and controlling intraocular pressure. US Patent US7655662.

(179) Chen, H.-H., Sharif, N. A., and Hellberg, M. R. (2011) Hydroxyamino- and amino-substituted pyridine analogs for treating rho kinase-mediated diseases and conditions. US Patent US7867999.

(180) Chen, H.-H., Namil, A., Severns, B., et al. (2014) In vivo optimization of 2,3-diaminopyrazine Rho kinase inhibitors. Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 24, 1875−1879.

(181) Ramachandran, C., Patil, R. V., Combrink, K., et al. (20[11\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2014.03.017) [Rho-](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2014.03.017)[Rho](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2014.03.017) [kinase](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2014.03.017) [pathway](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2014.03.017) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2014.03.017) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2014.03.017) [actomyosin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2014.03.017) [contraction](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2014.03.017) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2014.03.017) [cel](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2014.03.017)l-matrix adhesion in immortalized human trabecular meshwork cells. Mol. Vision 17, 1877−1890.

(182) Chidlow, G., DeSantis, L. M., Sharif, N. A., and Osborne, N. N. (1995) The characteristics of $[^{3}H]$ -5-hydroxytrytamine binding to iris ciliary body of the rabbit. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 36 (2238), 2245.

(183) Harris, L. C., Awe, S. O., Opere, C. A., et al. (2001) [³ H]- Serotonin release from bovine iris-ciliary body: pharmacology of prejunctional serotonin (5HT₇) auto-receptors. Exp. Eye Res. 73, 59–67.

(184) Harris, L. C., Awe, S. O., Opere, C. A., et al. [\(2002\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.2001.1012) [Pharmacology](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.2001.1012) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.2001.1012) [serotonin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.2001.1012) [receptors](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.2001.1012) [modulating](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.2001.1012) [electrically-induced](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.2001.1012) [³[H\]-norepinephrine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.2001.1012) [release](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.2001.1012) [from](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.2001.1012) [isolated](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.2001.1012) mammalian iris-ciliary bodies. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 18, 339−348.

[\(185\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [May,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [M.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [McLaughlin,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [\(2003\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [Evaluation](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [hypotensive](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) [response](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) of [serotonin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/10807680260218506) $5HT_{1A}$ and $SHT₂$ receptor ligands in conscious ocular hypertensive cynomolgus monkeys. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 306, 301−309.

[\(186\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [\(2010\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [Serotonin-2](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [receptor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [agonists](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [as](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [novel](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [hypotensive](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [agents](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [their](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [cellular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [mechanisms](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [action:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [novel](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) [drug](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.103.049528) targets for glaucoma treatment. [Curr. Drug Targets 11](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278), 978− 993.

[\(187\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [May,](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [\(2011\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [Potential](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [serotonergic](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [agents](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [treat](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [elevated](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [intraocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278) [pressu](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/138945010791591278)re and glaucoma: focus on 5HT2 receptor agonists. Expert Rev. Ophthalmol. 6, 105−120.

[\(188\) May, J. A., Dean, T. R., Sharif, N. A., and Hellberg, M. R. \(2003\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1586/eop.10.69) Serotonergic $5HT_2$ agonists for treating glaucoma. US Patent US6664286.

(189) May, J. M., Chen, H.-H., Rusinko, A., et al. (2003) A novel and selective $5HT_2$ receptor agonist with ocular hypotensive activity: (S)- $(+)-1$ - $(2$ -aminopropyl $)-8$,9-dihydropyrano- $[3,2-e]$ indole. [J. Med.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) Chem. 46, 4188−4195.

[\(190\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [May,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [Dantanarayana,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [P.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [Zinke,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [P.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [\(2006\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [1-](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [\(\(S\)-2-Aminopropyl\)-1H-indazol-6-ol:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [potent](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t) [peripheral](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm030205t)ly acting $5HT_2$ receptor agonist with ocular hypotensive activity. J. Med. Ch[em.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) 49, 318−328.

[\(191\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) [May,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) [Chen,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) [H.-H.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) [\(2009\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) [Pharmacological](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) [properties](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) [discriminative](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x) [stimulu](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm050663x)s effects of a novel and selective $5HT_2$ receptor agonist, AL-38022A $[(S)-2-(8,9-1)]$ [dihydro-7H- pyrano\[2,3g\]indazol-1-yl\)-1-methylethylamine\].](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2008.07.015) Pharmacol., Biochem. Behav. 91, 307−314.

[\(192\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2008.07.015) [Rangisetty,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2008.07.015) [J.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2008.07.015) [Dukat,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2008.07.015) [M.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2008.07.015) [Dowd,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2008.07.015) [C.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2008.07.015) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2008.07.015) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2008.07.015) [\(2001\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2008.07.015) [1-\[2-methoxy-](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2008.07.015)[5-\(3-phenylpropyl\)\]-2-aminopropane](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2008.07.015) [unexpectedly](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2008.07.015) [shows](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pbb.2008.07.015) $5HT_{2A}$ serotonin receptor affinity and antagonist character. J. [Med. Chem. 44](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739), 3283−3291.

[\(193\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [Glennon,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [R.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [Bondarev,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [L.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [Khorana,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [N.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [Young,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [May,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [Hellberg,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [McLaughlin,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739) [Sharif](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm0100739), N. A. (2004) β-Oxygenated analogues of the $5HT_{2A}$ serotonin receptor agonist 1-(4bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-aminopropane. J. Med. Chem. [47](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm040082s), 6034−[6041.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/jm040082s)

(194) Sharif, N. A., and Senchyna, M. (2006) Serotonin receptor subtype mRNA expression in human ocular tissues determined by RT-PCR. Mol. Vis. 12, 1040−1047.

(195) Kelly, C. R., and Sharif, N. A. (2006) Pharmacological evidence for a functional serotonin-2B receptor subtype in a human uterine smooth muscle cell line. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther. 317, 1254−1261.

(196) Feng, Z., Mohapatra, S., Klimko, [P.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.105.100172) [G.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.105.100172) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.105.100172) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.105.100172) [\(2007\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.105.100172) [Novel](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.105.100172) [benzodifuran](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.105.100172) [analogs](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.105.100172) [as](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.105.100172) [potent](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.105.100172) $5HT_{2A}$ receptor agonists with ocular [hypotensive](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.105.100172) [activity.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1124/jpet.105.100172) Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 17, 2998−3002.

(197) Ohia, S. E., Njie-Mbye, Y. F., Robinson, J., et al. [\(2018\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2007.03.073) [Serotonin-2B/2C](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2007.03.073) [receptors-mediate](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2007.03.073) [bovine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2007.03.073) [ciliary](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2007.03.073) [muscle](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2007.03.073) [contraction:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2007.03.073) [role](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2007.03.073) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2007.03.073) [IOP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2007.03.073) [regulatio](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2007.03.073)n. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 34, 70−75.

(198) Njie-Mbye, Y. F., Robinson, J., Mitchell-Bush, L., Mckoy, M., [Opere,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0123) [C.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0123) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0123) [Ohia,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0123) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0123) [E.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0123) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0123) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0123) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0123) [\(2018\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0123) [Pharmacology](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0123) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0123) [serotonin receptors ca](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0123)using contraction of bovine isolated posterior ciliary arteries: role in ocular blood-flow modulation. [J. Ocul. Pharmacol.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) Ther. 34, 134−140.

[\(199\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [Crider,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [Y.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [Kelly,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [C.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [Davis,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [T.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [L.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [\(2006\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [Serotonin-2](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) (SHT_2) [receptor-mediated](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [signal](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124) [trans](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0124)duction in human ciliary muscle cells: role in ocular hypotension. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 22, 389−401.

[\(200\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) [Kelly,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) [C.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) [McLaughlin,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) [\(2006\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) [Human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) [trabecular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) [meshwork](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) [cells](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) [express](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.22.389) functional serotonin-2 $(SHT₂)$ receptors: role in IOP reduction. Invest. Ophthalmol. Visual Sci. 47, 4001−4010.

[\(201\) Sharif, N. A., McLaughlin, M. A., and Kelly, C. R. \(2007\) AL-](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0062)[34662: a potent, selective, and efficacious](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0062) ocular hypotensive serotonin-2 receptor agonist. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 23, 1−13.

(202) Sharif, N. A., McLaughlin, M. A., Kelly, C. R., et al. (2[009\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.0093) [Cabergoline:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.0093) [pharmacology,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.0093) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.0093) [hypotensive](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.0093) [studies](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.0093) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.0093) [multiple](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.0093) [species,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.0093) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.0093) [aque](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2006.0093)ous humor dynamic modulation in cynomolgus monkey eyes. Exp. Eye Res. 88, 386−397.

[\(203\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [Drace,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [C.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [D.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [Williams,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [G.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [Crider,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [Y.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) (2004) Cloned human $5HT_{1A}$ [receptor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [pharmacology](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [determined](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [using](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) [agonist](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2008.10.003) binding and measurement of cAMP accumulation. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 56, 1267−1274.

(204) [May,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357044346) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357044346) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357044346) [Dean,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357044346) [T.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357044346) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357044346) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357044346) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357044346) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357044346) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357044346) [Chen,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357044346) [H.-H.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357044346) [\(2006\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357044346) Serotonergic $5HT₇$ [receptor compounds for treating ocular and CN](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357044346)S disorders. US Patent US7060704.

(205) May, J. A., Dean, T. R., Sharif, N. A., and Chen, H.-H. (2007) Serotonergic $5HT₇$ receptor compounds for treating ocular and CNS disorders. US Patent US7285553.

(206) Sharif, N. A. (2017) Prospects of treating ocular hypertension and glaucoma with peptidic and non-peptide kinin mimetic drugs. JOJ. Ophthalmol 3 (1), 555601.

(207) Sharif, N. A., a[nd](https://dx.doi.org/10.19080/JOJO.2017.03.555601) [Xu,](https://dx.doi.org/10.19080/JOJO.2017.03.555601) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.19080/JOJO.2017.03.555601) [X.](https://dx.doi.org/10.19080/JOJO.2017.03.555601) [\(1996\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.19080/JOJO.2017.03.555601) [Pharmacological](https://dx.doi.org/10.19080/JOJO.2017.03.555601) [characterization](https://dx.doi.org/10.19080/JOJO.2017.03.555601) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.19080/JOJO.2017.03.555601) [bradykinin](https://dx.doi.org/10.19080/JOJO.2017.03.555601) [receptors](https://dx.doi.org/10.19080/JOJO.2017.03.555601) [coupled](https://dx.doi.org/10.19080/JOJO.2017.03.555601) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.19080/JOJO.2017.03.555601) [phosphoinos](https://dx.doi.org/10.19080/JOJO.2017.03.555601)itide turnover in SV40 immortalized human trabecular [meshwork cells.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0157) Exp. Eye Res. 63, 631−637.

[\(208\) Sharif, N. A. \(2002\). Non-peptide bradykinin antagonists for](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0157) [use in controlling intraocular pressure and treating glaucoma.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1006/exer.1996.0157) US Patent US6500831.

(209) Asano, M., Hatori, C., Sawai, H., Johki, S., Inamura, N., Kayakiri, H., Satoh, S., Abe, Y., Inoue, T., Sawada, Y., Mizutani, T., Oku, T., and Nakahara, K. (1998) Pharmacological characterization of a nonpeptide bradykinin B_2 receptor antagonist, FR165649, and agonist. Br. J. Pharmacol. 124, FR190997.

(210) Sharif, N. A.[,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [Hunter,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [C.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [Hill,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [R.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [G.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [Hughes,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [\(1988\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [Bradykinin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [induced](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [accumulation](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [\[3H\]inositol](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [1](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813) [phosph](https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjp.0701813)ate in human embryonic pituitary tumor cells by activation of a B_2 receptor. Neurosci. Lett. 86, 279−283.

[\(211\) Ransom, J., Cherwinski, H. M., Dunne, J. F., and Sharif, N. A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-3940(88)90496-X) [\(1991\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-3940(88)90496-X) [Flow](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-3940(88)90496-X) [cytometric](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-3940(88)90496-X) [analysis](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-3940(88)90496-X) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-3940(88)90496-X) [internal](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-3940(88)90496-X) [calcium](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-3940(88)90496-X) [mobilization](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-3940(88)90496-X) [via](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-3940(88)90496-X) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0304-3940(88)90496-X) B2 bradykinin receptor in a subclone of PC12 cells. J. Neurochem. 56, 983.

(212) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1991.tb02018.x) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1991.tb02018.x) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1991.tb02018.x) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1991.tb02018.x) [Whiting,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1991.tb02018.x) [R.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1991.tb02018.x) [L.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1991.tb02018.x) [\(1993\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1991.tb02018.x) [The](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1991.tb02018.x) [neuropeptide](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1991.tb02018.x) [bradykinin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1991.tb02018.x) [stimulates](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1991.tb02018.x) [phosphoinositide](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1991.tb02018.x) [turnover](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1991.tb02018.x) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-4159.1991.tb02018.x) HSDM1C1 cells: B2 antagonist sensitive responses and recepto[r binding studies.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00975053) [Neurochem. Res. 12](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF00975053), 1313.

(213) Sharif, N. A. (2010) Use of bradykinin and related B_2R agonists t[o treat ocular hyper](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf)tension and glaucoma. US Patent US7807629.

(214) Sharif, N. A. (2012) Use of non-peptidic bradykinin receptor agonists to treat ocular hypertension and glaucoma. US Patent US8173668.

(215) Combrink, K., Mohapatra, S., and Hellberg, M. R.et al. (2012) Bradykinin receptor agonists and uses thereof to treat ocular hypertension and glaucoma. US Patent US8252793.

(216) Sharif, N. A., Xu, S., Li, L., et al. (2013) Protein expression, biochemical pharmacology of signal transduction, and relation to IOP modulation by bradykinin B_2 -receptors in ciliary muscle. Mol. Vision 19, 1356−1370.

(217) Sharif, N. A., Wang, Y., Katoli, P., et al. (2014) Human nonpigmented ciliary epithelium bradykinin B_2 -receptors: receptor localization, pharmacological characterization of intracellular Ca^{2+} mobilization, and prostaglandin secretion. Curr. Eye Res. 39, 378−389.

[\(218\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [Katoli,](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [P.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [Kelly,](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [C.](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [\(2014\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [Trabecular](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [meshwork](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [bradykinin](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [receptors:](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [mRNA](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [levels,](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [immunohistochemical](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [visualization,](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [signaling](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [processes](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324) [ph](https://dx.doi.org/10.3109/02713683.2013.816324)armacology and link[age to IOP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) changes. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 30, 21−34.

[\(219\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [Katoli,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [P.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [Scott,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [D.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [\(2014\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [FR-190997,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [non-peptide](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [bradykinin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) B_2 -receptor [partial](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [agonist,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [is](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [potent](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105) [efficaciou](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2013.0105)s intraocular pressure lowering agent in ocul[ar hypertensive](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) cynomolgus monkeys. Drug Dev. Res. 75, 211−223.

[\(220\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [Li,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [L.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [Katoli,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [P.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [\(2014\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [Preclinical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [pharmacology,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [tolerability](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [hypotensive](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [efficacy](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [novel](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [non-peptide](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174) [bra](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ddr.21174)dykinin mimetic small molecule. E[xp. Eye Res.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) 128, 170−180.

[\(221\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [Patil,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [Li,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [L.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [Husain,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [\(2016\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [Human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [ciliary](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [muscle](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [cell](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [responses](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [kinins:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [activation](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008) [ERK](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.exer.2014.10.008)1/2 and promatrix metalloproteinases secretion. World J. Ophthalmol. 6, 20−27.

(222) Prasanna, G., Sharif, N. A., Li, B., et al. (2014) BK2A7[8:](https://dx.doi.org/10.5318/wjo.v6.i3.20) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.5318/wjo.v6.i3.20) [novel](https://dx.doi.org/10.5318/wjo.v6.i3.20) non-peptide bradyk[in](https://dx.doi.org/10.5318/wjo.v6.i3.20)in B_2 [agonist](https://dx.doi.org/10.5318/wjo.v6.i3.20) [lowers](https://dx.doi.org/10.5318/wjo.v6.i3.20) [intraocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.5318/wjo.v6.i3.20) [pressure](https://dx.doi.org/10.5318/wjo.v6.i3.20) [\(IOP\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.5318/wjo.v6.i3.20) in [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.5318/wjo.v6.i3.20) [hypertensive](https://dx.doi.org/10.5318/wjo.v6.i3.20) [Cynomolgus](https://dx.doi.org/10.5318/wjo.v6.i3.20) [mo](https://dx.doi.org/10.5318/wjo.v6.i3.20)nkeys. ARVO Abst. #, 2883.

(223) Sharif, N. A., Klekar, L., Li, L., and Xu, S. (2015) Ocular hypotensive activity of a non-peptide bradykinin B2-receptor antagonist (WIN-64338) in Dutch-Belt rabbits: a case [of poly](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031)pharmacology in action. Int. J. Ophthalmol Clin Res. 2, 3.

[\(224\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [Ellis,](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [D.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [Scheibler,](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [L.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [\(2017\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [Prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [conjugates and derivatives](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [treating](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [glaucoma](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031) [hyper](https://dx.doi.org/10.23937/2378-346X/1410031)tension. US Patent US9604949 B2.

(225) Kirihara, T., Taniguchi, T., Yamamura, K., et al. (2018) Pharmacologic characterization of omidenepag isopropyl, a novel selective EP2 receptor agonist, as an ocular hypotensive agent. Invest. Ophthalmol. Visual Sci. 59, 145−153.

[\(226\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) [Kirihara,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) [T.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) [Shimizaki,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) [\(2015\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) [Prophylactic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) [and/or](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) [therapeutic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) [agent](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) [containing](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) [pyridylamino](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) [acetic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.17-22745) acid compound. Japanese Patent; submitted; PCT filed 7th July 2016.

(227) Kirihara, T., Shimizaki, A., and Sharif, N. A. (2018) Prophylactic and/or therapeutic agent containing pyridylamino acetic acid compound. US Patent Application US2018/ 0200239 A1.

(228) Sharif, N. A., Kirihara, T., Iwamura, R., Yoneda, K., Lu, H., Odani-Kawabata, N., and Shams, N. (2020) A novel non-prostaglandin EP2-receptor agonist for glaucoma treatment: Omidenepag Isopropyl (DE-117). FASEB J. 34, 1.

(229) Sharif, N. A., and Griffin, B. W. (2002) 11β-fluoro-15β[-hydroxy-](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fasebj.2020.34.s1.08817) PGF_{2a} [analogs](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fasebj.2020.34.s1.08817) [as](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fasebj.2020.34.s1.08817) [FP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fasebj.2020.34.s1.08817) [receptor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fasebj.2020.34.s1.08817) [antagonists.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fasebj.2020.34.s1.08817) US Patent US6441033.

[\(230\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fasebj.2020.34.s1.08817) [Sh](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fasebj.2020.34.s1.08817)arif, N. A., and Griffin, B. W. (2003) 11-Deoxy-16-fluoro-PGF_{2a} and 11 β -fluoro-15- β -hydroxy-PGF_{2a} analogs as FP receptor antagonists. US Patent US6649655.

(231) Sharif, N. A., and Griffin, B. W. (2002) Treatment of FP receptor activation-related disorders, e.g. ocular hyperemia, involves use of 11-deoxy-16-fluoro-PGF $_{2a}$ analogs. US Patent US6492417.

(232) Sharif, N. A., and Griffin, B. W. (2003) 11 β -fluoro-15 β hydroxy- $PGF_{2\alpha}$ analogs as FP receptor antagonists. US Patent US6649655.

(233) Sharif, N. A., Crider, J. Y., and Davis, T. L. (2000) AL-3138 antagonizes FP prostanoid receptor-mediated inositol phosphates generation: comparison with some purported FP antagonists. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 52, 1529−1539.

(234) Sharif, N. A., and Klimko, P. (2019) Prostaglandin FP receptor [antagonists:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [discovery,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [pharmacological](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [characterization](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586) [t](https://dx.doi.org/10.1211/0022357001777586)herapeutic utility. Br. J. Pharmacol. 176, 1059−1078.

(235) Husain, S., Jafri, F., and Crosson, C[.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335) [E.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335) [\(2005\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335) [Acute](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335) [effects](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335) PGF_{2a} PGF_{2a} PGF_{2a} [on](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335) [MMP-2](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335) [secretion](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335) [from](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335) [human](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335) [ciliary](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335) [muscle](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335) [cells:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335) a [PKC](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335)[and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335) [ERK-](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/bph.14335)dependent process. Invest. Ophthalmol. Visu[al Sci. 46](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.04-0993), 1706− 1713.

[\(236\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.04-0993) [Vysniauskiene,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.04-0993) [I.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.04-0993) [Allemann,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.04-0993) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.04-0993) [Flammer,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.04-0993) [J.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.04-0993) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.04-0993) [Haefliger,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.04-0993) [I.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.04-0993) [O.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.04-0993) [\(2006\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.04-0993) [Vasoactive](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.04-0993) [responses](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.04-0993) of U46619, PGF2alpha, latanoprost, and travoprost in isolated porcine ciliary arteries. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 47, 295−298.

(237) Hinz, B., Rö[sch,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0760) [S.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0760) [Ramer,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0760) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0760) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0760) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0760) [\(2005\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0760) [Latanoprost](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0760) [induces](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0760) [matrix](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0760) [metalloproteinase-1](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0760) [expression](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0760) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0760) [hum](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0760)an nonpigmented ciliary epithelial cells through a cyclooxygenase-2-de[pendent mechanism.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.04-3626fje) FASEB J. 19, 1929−1931.

[\(238\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.04-3626fje) [Thieme,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.04-3626fje) [H.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.04-3626fje) [Schimmat,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.04-3626fje) [C.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.04-3626fje) [Mu](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.04-3626fje)̈nzer, G., Boxberger, M., et al. [\(2006\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.04-3626fje) [Endothelin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.04-3626fje) [antagonism:](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.04-3626fje) [effects](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.04-3626fje) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.04-3626fje) [FP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.04-3626fje) [receptor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.04-3626fje) [agonists](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.04-3626fje) prostaglandin F2alpha and fluprostenol on trabecular meshwork contractility. Invest. Ophthalmol. Visual Sci. 47, 938−945.

(239) [Romano,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [Lograno,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [D.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [\(2007\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [Evidence](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [involvement](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [cannabinoid](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [CB1](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [receptors](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [bimatoprost-induced](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) [contractions](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.05-0527) on the human isolated ciliary muscle. I[nvest. Ophthalmol.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) Visual Sci. 48, 3677−3682.

[\(240\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [Williams,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [G.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [Kelly,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [C.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [R.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [\(2001\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [Bimatoprost](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [its](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [free](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [acid](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [are](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) [FP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.06-0896) receptor agonists. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 432, 211−213.

(241) Kalouche, G., Beguier, F., Bakria, M., et al. (2016) Activation of prostaglandin FP and EP_2 [receptors](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0014-2999(01)01486-8) [differently](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0014-2999(01)01486-8) [modulates](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0014-2999(01)01486-8) [myofibro](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0014-2999(01)01486-8)blast transition in a model of adult primary human trabecu[lar meshwork](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) cells. Invest. Ophthalmol. Visual Sci. 57, 1816−1825.

[\(242\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [Roddy,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [G.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [Rinkoski,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [T.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [Monson,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [K.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [J.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [\(2020\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [Stanniocalcin-1](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [\(STC-1\),](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [downstream](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [effector](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [molecule](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693) [latan](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.15-17693)oprost signaling, acts independent of the FP receptor for intraocular pressure reduction. PLoS One 15, e0232591.

[\(243\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [Araujo-Santos,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [T.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [Rodriguez,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [E.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [Moura-Pontes,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [S.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [Dixt,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [U.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [G.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [Abanades,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [D.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [Bozza,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [P.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [T.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [Wilson,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [E.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [Borges,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [V.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [\(2014\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [Role](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) [prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0232591) F2 α production in lipid bodies from Leishmania infantum chagasi: insights on virulence. J. Infect. Dis. 210, 1951−1961.

(244) [Glushakov,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiu299) [A.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiu299) [V.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiu299) [Robbins,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiu299) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiu299) [W.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiu299) [Bracy,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiu299) [C.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiu299) [L.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiu299) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiu299) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiu299) [\(2013\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiu299) Prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ [FP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiu299) [receptor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiu299) [antagonist](https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiu299) [improve](https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jiu299)s outcomes after experimental traumatic brain injury. J. Neuroinflammation 10, 132.

(245) Iwasa, K., Yamamoto, S., Takahashi, M., et al. (2014) Prostagl[and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1742-2094-10-132)in $F_{2\alpha}$ [FP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1742-2094-10-132) [receptor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1742-2094-10-132) [inhibitor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1742-2094-10-132) [reduces](https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1742-2094-10-132) [demyelination](https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1742-2094-10-132) and [motor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1742-2094-10-132) [dysfunction](https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1742-2094-10-132) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1742-2094-10-132) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1742-2094-10-132) [cuprizone-i](https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1742-2094-10-132)nduced multiple sclerosis mouse model. Prostaglandins, Leukotrienes Essent. Fatty Acids 91, 175−82.

[\(246\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [Kim,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [Y.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [T.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [Moon,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [K.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [Maruyama,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [T.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [Narumiya,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [S.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [Dore,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [S.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [\(2012\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [Prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [FP](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [receptor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [inhibitor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [reduces](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [ischemic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [brain](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) [damage](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.08.004) and neurotoxicity. Neurobiol Dis. 8, 58−65.

(247) Varga, D. P., Szabó, Í, Varga, VÉ, et al. (2020) The antagonism of prostaglandin FP receptors inhibits the evolution of spreading depolarization in an experimental model of global fo[rebrain ischemia.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.104780) Neurobiol. Dis. 137, 104780.

[\(248\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.104780) [Maehara,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.104780) [T.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.104780) [Higashitarumi,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.104780) [F.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.104780) [Kondo,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.104780) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.104780) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.104780) [Fujimori,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.104780) [K.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.104780) (2020) Prostaglandin F2 α [receptor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.104780) [antagonist](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.104780) [attenuates](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.104780) [LPS-induced](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.nbd.2020.104780) systemic inflammatory response in mice. FASEB J., DOI: 10.1096/ fj.202001481R.

(249) [Woodward,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R) [D.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R) [F.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R) [Krauss,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R) [A](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R) [H-P,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R) [Chen,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R) [J.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R)[al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R)[\(2001\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R)[The](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R) [pharmacology](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R) [bimatoprost](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R) [\(Lumigan\).](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R) Surv. Ophthalmol. 45 (Suppl. [4\),](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R?ref=pdf) [S337](https://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.202001481R?ref=pdf)−S345.

(250) Maxey, K. M., Johnson, J. L., and LaBrecque, J. (2002) [The](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00224-7) [hydrolysis](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00224-7) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00224-7) [bimatoprost](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00224-7) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00224-7) [corneal](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00224-7) tissue generates a potent prostanoid FP receptor agonist. Surv. Ophthalmol. 47 (sup[pl 1\),](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00323-5) S34−S40.

[\(251\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00323-5) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00323-5) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00323-5) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00323-5) [Ke,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00323-5) [T-L,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00323-5) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00323-5) [Haggard,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00323-5) [K.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00323-5) [\(2002\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00323-5) [Bimatoprost](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00323-5) [hydrolysis](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00323-5) [to](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(02)00323-5) 17-phenyl-PGF_{2a} by human and rabbit ocular tissues and

agonist activity of bimatoprost and 17-phenyl-PGF_{2a}. Assoc. Res. Vis. [Ophthalmol. \(ARVO](pubs.acs.org/ptsci?ref=pdf)), No. Abst. # 4080.

(252) Camras, C. B., Toris, C. B., Sjoquist, B., et al. (2004) Detection of the free acid of bimatoprost in aqueous humor samples from human eyes treated with bimatoprost before cataract surgery. Oph[thalmology](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) 111, 2193−2198.

[\(253\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [Camras,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [C.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [B.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [Wax,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [B.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [Stjernshantz,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [\(2008\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [Bimatoprost,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [prodrug](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) [prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.06.028) analogue. Br J. Ophthalmol. 92, 862−863.

(254) Davies, S. S., Ju, W.-K., Neufeld, A. H., et al. (2003) Hydrolysis of bimatoprost (Lumigan) to its free acid by ocular tissue in vitro. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 19, 45−54.

(255) Kriatchko, A., Zhan, G., and Cheruvu, N. (200[3\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803762718105) [In](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803762718105) [vitro](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803762718105) [hydrolysis](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803762718105) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803762718105) [bimatoprost](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803762718105) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803762718105) [bovine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803762718105) [cornea.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/108076803762718105) Assoc. Res. Vis. Ophthalmol. (ARVO), No. Abst. # 4422.

(256) Faulkner, R., Sharif, N. A., Orr, S., et al. (2010) Aqueous humor concentrations of bimatoprost free acid, bimatoprost and travoprost free acid in cataract surgical patients administered multiple topical [ocular doses of LUMIGAN or TRAVATAN.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) J. Ocul. [Pharmacol.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [Ther.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) 26, 147−156.

[\(257\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [Sharif,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [N.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [A.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [Klimko,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [P.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [\(2009\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [Update](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [commentary](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [on](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [prodrug](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [bimatoprost](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [putative](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098) [pro](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2009.0098)stamide receptor. Expert Rev. Ophthalmol. 4, 477−489.

[\(258\) Kaufman, P. L. \(2003\) The prostaglandin wars.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1586/eop.09.40) Am. J. Ophthalmol. 136, 727−728.

(259) Nilsson, S. F., Samuelsson, M., Bill, A., and Stjernschantz, J. (1989) Increased uveoscleral outfl[ow](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(03)00658-5) [as](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(03)00658-5) [a](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(03)00658-5) [possible](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(03)00658-5) [mechanism](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(03)00658-5) [o](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(03)00658-5)f ocular hypotension caused by prostaglandin F2 alpha-1-isopropyl ester in the cynomolgus monkey. Exp. Eye Res. 48, 707−716.

(260) [Sherwood,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [M.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [Brandt,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [J.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [\(2001\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [Bimatoprost](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [Study](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [Groups](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [1](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [2.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [Six-month](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [comparison](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [bimatoprost](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [once-daily](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [twice](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0)[daily](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [with](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [timolol](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0) [tw](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0014-4835(89)90011-0)ice-daily in patients [with elevated intraocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) pressure. Surv. Ophthalmol. 45 (Suppl 4), S361−S368.

[\(261\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [Toris,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [C.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [B.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [Zhan,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [G.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [L.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [Zhao,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [J.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [\(2001\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [Potential](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [mechanism](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [additivity](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [pilocarpine](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) [latanoprost.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3) Am. J. [Ophthalm](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0039-6257(01)00219-3)ol. 131, 722−728.

(262) Toris, C. B., Zhan, G., and Camras, C. B. (2004) I[ncrease](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(01)00831-5) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(01)00831-5) [outflow](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(01)00831-5) [facility](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(01)00831-5) [with](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(01)00831-5) [unoprostone](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(01)00831-5) [treatment](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(01)00831-5) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(01)00831-5) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(01)00831-5) [hyper](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0002-9394(01)00831-5)tensive patients. Arch. Ophthalmol. 122, 1782−1787.

(263) Toris, C. B., Zhan, G., Fan, S., et al. (2007) Effects [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.122.12.1782) [travoprost](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.122.12.1782) [on](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.122.12.1782) [aqueous](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.122.12.1782) [humor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.122.12.1782) [dynamics](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.122.12.1782) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.122.12.1782) [patients](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.122.12.1782) [with](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.122.12.1782) [elevated](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.122.12.1782) [intraocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.122.12.1782) [pressure.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archopht.122.12.1782) J. Glaucoma 16, 189−195.

(264) Sit, A. J., Weinreb, R. N., Crowston, J. G., e[t](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/IJG.0b013e31802fc6d3) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/IJG.0b013e31802fc6d3) [\(2006\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/IJG.0b013e31802fc6d3) [Sustained](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/IJG.0b013e31802fc6d3) [effect](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/IJG.0b013e31802fc6d3) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/IJG.0b013e31802fc6d3) [travoprost](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/IJG.0b013e31802fc6d3) [on](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/IJG.0b013e31802fc6d3) [diurnal](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/IJG.0b013e31802fc6d3) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/IJG.0b013e31802fc6d3) [nocturnal](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/IJG.0b013e31802fc6d3) [intraocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/IJG.0b013e31802fc6d3) [pressure.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/IJG.0b013e31802fc6d3) Am. J. [Ophthalm](https://dx.doi.org/10.1097/IJG.0b013e31802fc6d3)ol. 141, 1131−1133.

(265) Suh, M. H., Park, K. H., Kim, D. M., et al. (2009[\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2006.01.049) [Effect](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2006.01.049) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2006.01.049) [travoprost](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2006.01.049) [on](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2006.01.049) [intraocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2006.01.049) [pressure](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2006.01.049) [during](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2006.01.049) [12](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2006.01.049) [months](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2006.01.049) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2006.01.049) [treatme](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2006.01.049)nt for normal-tension glaucoma. Jpn. J. Ophthalmol. 53, 18−23.

(266) Ussa, F., Fernandez, I., Brion, M., et al. (2015) A[ssociation](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10384-008-0617-8) [between](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10384-008-0617-8) [SNPs](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10384-008-0617-8) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10384-008-0617-8) [metalloproteinases](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10384-008-0617-8) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10384-008-0617-8) [prostaglandin](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10384-008-0617-8) [F2](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10384-008-0617-8) α receptor [genes](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10384-008-0617-8) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10384-008-0617-8) [latanoprost](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10384-008-0617-8) [resp](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10384-008-0617-8)onse in open-angle glaucoma. O[phthalmology](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) 122, 1040−1048.

[\(267\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [Weinreb,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [R.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [N.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [Robinson,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [R.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [Dibas,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [M.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [Stamer,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [W.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [D.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [\(2020\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [Matrix](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [metalloproteinases](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [glaucoma](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038) [treat](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2014.12.038)ment. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 36, 208−228.

(268) Bahler, C. K., Howell, K. G., Hann, C. R., et al. (2008) Prosta[glandins](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2019.0146) [increase](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2019.0146) [trabecular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2019.0146) [meshwork](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2019.0146) [outflow](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2019.0146) [fa](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2019.0146)cility in cultured human anterior segments. Am. J. Ophthalmol. 145, 114−119.

(269) Toris, C. B., Gabelt, B. T., and Kaufman, P. L. (2008) Update on [the mechanism of action of topical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2007.09.001) [prostaglandins](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2007.09.001) [for](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2007.09.001) [intraocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajo.2007.09.001) pressure reduction. Surv. Ophthalmol. 53 (Suppl1), S107−120.

(270) Christiansen, G. A., Nau, C. B., McLaren, J. W., e[t](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.survophthal.2008.08.010) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.survophthal.2008.08.010) [\(2004\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.survophthal.2008.08.010) [Mechanism](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.survophthal.2008.08.010) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.survophthal.2008.08.010) [ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.survophthal.2008.08.010) [hypotensive](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.survophthal.2008.08.010) [action](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.survophthal.2008.08.010) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.survophthal.2008.08.010) [bimatoprost](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.survophthal.2008.08.010) [\(Lumigan\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.survophthal.2008.08.010) [in](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.survophthal.2008.08.010) [patients](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.survophthal.2008.08.010) [with](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.survophthal.2008.08.010) [ocula](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.survophthal.2008.08.010)r hypertension or glaucoma. Ophthalmology 111, 1658−1662.

(271) Lim, K. S., Nau, C. B., O'[Byrne,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.02.006) [M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.02.006) [M.,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.02.006) [et](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.02.006) [al.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.02.006) [\(2008\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.02.006) [Mechanism](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.02.006) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.02.006) [action](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.02.006) [of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.02.006) [bimatoprost,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.02.006) [latanoprost,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.02.006) [and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.02.006) [travopro](https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ophtha.2004.02.006)st in healthy subjects. A crossover study. Ophthalmology 115, 790−795.

ACS Pharmacology & Translational Science **pubs.acs.org/ptsci** Drug Discovery Stories

(272) Dinslage, S., Hueber, A., Diestelhorst, M., et al. (2004) The influence of Latanoprost 0.005% on aqueous humor flow and outflow facility in glaucoma patients: a double-masked placebo-cont[rolled](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00417-003-0835-1) clinical study. Graefe's Arch. Clin. Exp. Ophthalmol. 242, 654−660.

[\(273\) Crowston, J. G., Aihara, M., Lindsey, J. D., et al. \(2004\) Effect of](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00417-003-0835-1) [latanoprost on outflow facility in the mouse.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00417-003-0835-1) Invest. Ophthalmol. Visual [Sci. 45](https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00417-003-0835-1), 2240−2245.

(274) Sharif, N. A., Davis, T. L., and Williams, G. W. (2005[\) Ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.03-0990) [hypotensive DP-class prostaglandin recepto](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.03-0990)r affinities determined by quantitative autoradiography on human eye sections. J[. Ocul.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2005.21.121) Pharmacol. Ther. 21, 121−132.

[\(275\) Cavet, M. E., Vittitow, J. L., Impagnatiello, F., et al. \(2014\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2005.21.121) [Nitric oxide \(NO\): an emerging target for the treatment of g](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2005.21.121)laucoma. Invest. Ophthalmol. Visual Sci. 55, 5005−5015.

(276) Tanihara, H., Inoue, T., Yamamoto, T., et al. (2015) Additive [intraocular pressure-lowering effects of the rho kinase inhibitor](https://dx.doi.org/10.1167/iovs.14-14515) ripasudil (K-115) combined with timolol or latanoprost: a r[eport of 2](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jamaophthalmol.2015.0525) randomized clinical trials. JAMA Ophthalmol. 133, 755−761.

[\(277\) Lin, C. W., Sherman, B., Moore, L. A., et al. \(2018\) Discovery](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jamaophthalmol.2015.0525) [and Preclinical Development of Netarsudil, a Novel Ocular](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jamaophthalmol.2015.0525) [Hypotensive Agent for the](https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jamaophthalmol.2015.0525) Treatment of Glaucoma. J. Ocul. [Pharmacol.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0023) Ther. 34, 40−51.

[\(278\) Sadruddin, O., Pinchuk, L., Angeles, R., and Palmberg, P.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0023) [\(2019\) Ab externo implantation of the MicroShun](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0023)t, a poly (styreneblock-isobutylene-blockstyrene) surgical device for the treatment of primary open-angle glaucoma: a review. Eye Vision 6, 36.

(279) [Hollo, G., Topouzis, F., and Fechtner, R. D. \(2014\) Fixed](https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40662-019-0162-1)[combination intraocular pressure-lowering therapy for glaucoma and](https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40662-019-0162-1) [ocular hypertension: advantages in cl](https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40662-019-0162-1)inical practice. Exper[t Opin.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/14656566.2014.936850) Pharmacother. 15, 1737−1747.

[\(280\) Baltan, S., Inman, D. M., Danilov, C. A., et al. \(2010\) Metabolic](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/14656566.2014.936850) [vulnerability disposes retinal ganglion cell axons to dy](https://dx.doi.org/10.1517/14656566.2014.936850)sfunction in a model of glaucomatous degeneration. J. Neurosci. 30, 5644−5652.

(281) Li, Y., Li, D., Ying, X., Khaw, P. T., and Raisman, G. [\(2015\) An](https://dx.doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5956-09.2010) [energy theory of glaucoma.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5956-09.2010) Glia 63, 1537−1552.

[\(282\) Williams, P. A., Harder, J. M.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.5956-09.2010), Foxworth, N. E., et al. (2017) Vitamin B3 modulates mitochondrial vulnerability and prev[ents](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/glia.22825) [glaucoma in aged mice.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/glia.22825) Science 355, 756−760.

(283) Hui, F., Tang, J., Williams, P. A., McGuinness, M. B., Hadoux, [X., Casson, R. J., Coote, M., Trounce, I. A., Martin, K. R., Wijngaarden,](https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.aal0092) [P., and Crowston, J. G. \(](https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.aal0092)2020) Improvement in inner retinal function in glaucoma with nicotinamide (vitamin B3) supplementation: A crossover randomized clinical trial. [Clin Experiment Ophthalmol. 2020](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ceo.13818) Jul 48, 28.

[\(284\) Madeo, F., Eisenberg, T., Pietrocola, F., and Kroemer, G.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ceo.13818) [\(2018\) Spermidine in health and d](https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ceo.13818)isease. Science 359, eaan2788.

(285) Xu, W., Gao, L., Li, T., et al. (2018) Neuroprotective role of agmati[ne in neurological diseases.](https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.aan2788) Curr. Neuropharmacol. 16, 1296− 1305.

(286) Opere, C. A., Heruye, S., Njie-Mb[ye, Y. F., et al. \(2018\)](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/1570159X15666170808120633) [Regulation of excitatory amino acid](https://dx.doi.org/10.2174/1570159X15666170808120633) transmission in the retina: studies on neuroprotection. J. Ocul. Pharmacol. Ther. 34, 107−118.

(287) Sehi, M., Grewal, D. S., Goodkin, M. L., and Greenfield, D. S. [\(2010\) Reversal of retinal ganglion cell dysfunction after surgical](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0085) [reduction of intraocu](https://dx.doi.org/10.1089/jop.2017.0085)lar pressure. Ophthalmology 117, 2329−2336.

1421